

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Aberdeen, sun-dial at, xxiv. 241.
 — Town-house, sun-dial at, xxiv. 170.
 Aberdeenshire, bronze armlets found in (Pl. iii.), vi. 11.
 — celt found in, xii. 207.
 — ornamented stone ball found in, iii. 439.
 — stone arrow-head in shaft from, xi. 509.
 Aberdour, sun-dial at, xxiv. 252.
 — Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 165.
 Abercorn, large size common coffin, xxiv. 389.
 — medium size common coffin, xxiv. 389.
 — recumbent monument at, xix. 407.
 — small common coffin, xxiv. 389.
 Aberlady, sculptured cross-shaft from, xxiii. 352.
 Aberlour, Banffshire, font at, xxi. 406.
 Abernethy Round Tower, sections and plans of (Pl. xxxii.), iii. 306.
 Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, bronze armlets found near, xv. 358, 360.
 — Stone, xviii. 186.
 Abriachan, Inverness-shire, "St Columba's Font" at, xvi. 378; font at, xxi. 423.
 Aby, Runie monument with Thor's head and hammer at, xv. 297.
 Achindolly, Kirkcudbright, enamelled bronze harness mounting or horse trapping of Celtic style from (Pl. viii.), xx. 396.
 Achnacree, Argyleshire, cairn at (Pl. viii.), ix. 93; chambered cairn at (Pl. xxiii.) 413; urns found in cairn at (Pl. xxiv.), 413; x. 459.
 Achnacreebeg, cromlech at (Pl. ix.), ix. 99.
 Achteertyre, Morayshire, portions of metallic tin found at, ix. 435; spear-head and armlet, bronze, found at (Pl. xxvi.), 437.
 Adam and Eve, from eighteenth century tombstone in churchyard of Logierait, Perthshire, xviii. 416.
 Adam, William, facsimile signature of, iii. 175.
 Adare, stone with cross at, x. 629.
 Adel Church, Yorkshire, capitals of columns from, xviii. 422, 423, 435.
 Admirable Crichton, portrait of, ii. 116.
 "Adoration of the Magi, The," carved oak panel, xx. 115.
 Adze found in Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 55.
 — of shell from New Guinea, xiii. 285.
 Adzes, stone, from—
 New Caledonia, iv. 297.
 New Guinea, xviii. 366.
 North America, ii. 423.
 Affleck, Monikie, Forfarshire, communion tokens from, xiv. 164; stone axe from, xxiv. 7.
 Agrafe or belt clasp found in tumulus in Eigg, xii. 592.
 Agrafes or belt clasps found in Burgundian and Frankish graves (Pls. xv., xvi.), xi. 389, 390.
 Aikey Brae Circle, xix. 376.

- Airieoland crannog, small button-like object from, xxiii. 225; clay crucible from, 227; scarlet glass beads from, 228; bone whorl from, 231.
- Airleywright, Perthshire, elk's skull found at, ix. 319, 320.
- Airlie, Forfarshire, antiquities in parish of (Pl. xxi.), v. 346; glass cup found in cist at, xx. 137.
- Airlie Church, old aumbry in, v. 349; sculptured figure from, 350.
- Airth Church, monumental effigy in (Pl. i.), xiii. 166.
- Aithsting communion cup, xx. 431.
- Aith's Voe, Shetland, Runic stone found at, x. 427.
- Alabama—
- Arrow-head with bifurcate stem, xxiv. 401.
 - Knife with single edge from, xxiv. 408.
 - Perforator from, xxiv. 404.
 - Round-pointed implement from, xxiv. 403.
 - Semicircular scraper from, xxiv. 407.
- Alchemical manuscript in Library of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, (Pls. xxv., xxvi.), xi. 562.
- Alchemist, from drawing in MS. of Sir George Erskine, xi. 197.
- Aldbar, near Brechin, sculpture on stone slab at, viii. 104; font at, xxi. 409.
- Alexander II., long double-cross type of silver penny of, xii. 278.
- long single-cross type of silver penny of, xii. 278.
 - short double-cross type of silver penny of, xii. 278.
- Alexandria, terra-cotta flask from, xxii. 382.
- terra-cotta vase from catacombs at, xi. 406; xii. 99.
- Alford, stone mould found at, iv. 383; v. 109.
- Allanriach, Black Isle, Ross-shire, remains at, xvi. 482.
- Alloa, standing stone of, xxiii. 154.
- sun-dial at, xxiv. 178.
 - urn (one of group of 22) found at, in 1828; xvii. 449.
- Alness, urn found at, xv. 250.
- Altar slab found at Coldingham, xiii. 126.
- Altars, Roman, found at Newstead, i. 29; presented by Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart. (Pl. iv.), iii. 39; (Pl. xxiii.), vi. 399; from Risingham, Northumberland, xix. 325.
- Alt-Frisach, Mark-Brandenburg, wooden image found in moss at, xv. 174.
- Alvey, parish of, underground building in (Pl. iii.), v. 119.
- Amber beads found in barrow in Orkney (Pl. xxii.), iii. 183.
- Amber matrix of seal of Canon of Inchaffray, found at Perth, viii. 366.
- Ancient building, with excavation in rock, at Law of Maudslie, viii. 184.
- Ancient dwelling, moorland mound, Keiss, vii. 51, 52.
- An Dùn, Loch-Fiart, Lorne, fort of, xxiii. 378.
- An Dùnan, Minord, Loch Feochan, fort of, xxiii. 394.
- Anglo-Saxon coin of Usbercht, iii. 300.
- Animals sculptured on sides of door-sill of Brechin Round Tower, iii. 31.
- Annan "Street Stone," from Wilson's *Prehistoric Annals*, iv. 526.
- Antiquities in parish of Airlie, Forfarshire, (Pl. xxi.), v. 346.
- Antiquities in Strathnaver (Pls. xxiii., xxiv.), v. 357, 359.
- Antrim, stone implements resembling knives found in, xxii. 52, 53, 54, 57.
- Anvil, brass, believed to have been found in Scotland, xvi. 17; of Bronze Age found in Sutherland, 23.
- stone from Skelmuir, Aberdeenshire, xxi. 135.
- Applegarth, bronze axe found at, xii. 602.
- communion cup, xx. 439.

- Aquhollie stone, Ogham inscription, xx. 37.
- Arasaig. *See* Arisaig.
- Arbirlot, sculptured stone at, ii. 449.
- Arbory, fort at, xxiv. 303.
— hill and fort (Pl. ix.), xxiv. 302.
- Arbroath, Forfarshire, font at, xxi. 413.
— communion cup, xx. 429.
- Ardanstour, Kilmelford, fort of Dùn Beg at, xxiii. 411.
- Ardenadam, Holy Loch, Cowal, Argyllshire, dolmen at, xxiii. 108.
- Ardfad, Seil, Argyllshire, fort near, xxiii. 399.
- Ardivot, Elginshire, font at, xxi. 379.
- Ardmore and Cloyne, round towers at (Pl. vi.), iv. 200.
- Ardvoirlich, clach-dearg of, xxi. 231.
— curing-stone, iv. 221.
- Ardyne, Argyllshire, stone coffin found at, iii. 506.
- Argyllshire, stone moulds for spear-heads found in (Pl. vii.), vi. 54.
- Arica, Peru, implements from graves at, xxiii. 165.
- Arisaig, Inverness-shire, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 397; monumental fragments in Churchyard, xviii. 212; font at, xxi. 435.
- Arm-band, silver, found at Skail, x. 583.
- Armilla, bronze from Naga grave, viii. 343.
- Armlet, brass or bronze, found near Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, xv. 358, 360.
- Armlets, bronze, xv. 336, 337, 338, 349; from—
Aberdeenshire (Pl. iii.), vi. 11.
Achtertyre, Morayshire (Pl. xxvi.), ix. 437.
Auchenbadie, Alvah, Banffshire, xv. 328, 329.
Barhullion, xxiii. 225.
Benachie, Aberdeenshire (Pl. xxvi.), ix. 437.
Borgue parish, Kirkcudbrightshire, vii. 345; xv. 351.
- Armlets, bronze, from—
Castle-Neve, Aberdeenshire, xv. 330.
Conan Grange, near Arbroath, Forfarshire, xv. 350.
Culbin Sands, Elginshire, xv. 345, 346.
Drumside, Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire, xv. 333, 334.
Glamis, xvii. 91.
Ireland, xv. 362.
Melfort, Argyllshire, xix. 135.
Perth Museum, xxii. 339.
Pitalpin, near Dundee, xv. 348.
Pitkelloney, Perthshire, xv. 342.
Plunton Castle, Kirkcudbright, iii. 236.
Seafeld Tower, Fife, xv. 343; xvii. 73.
Stanhope, Peeblesshire, xv. 318.
- gold, from—
Alloa, xvii. 448.
Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire, xviii. 237.
Lower Largo, xviii. 234, 235.
Moor of Rannoch, xviii. 238.
Moss in Highlands, iii. 23.
Slateford, Midlothian, xviii. 239.
Urquhart, near Elgin, ii. 30.
- jet, portions of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 240.
- silver, from—
Burn of Rattar, Dunnet, Caithness, ix. 422.
Burray, xxiii. 321.
Rattar, Caithness, x. 585.
Skail, Orkney, x. 582; xv. 290, 291.
Tartar, xxiii. 315.
- Armorial Bearings of—
Abbot Hunterat Melrose Abbey, ii. 170.
Midcalder Church (Pls. xx., xxi.), iii. 168, 169.
Old Aberdeen, xxiii. 86.
- Arm-ring, silver, found at Skail, x. 584.
- Arms of—
Boncle, Sir Edward, on altar-piece at Holyrood, iii. 13.
Carruthers of Holmains, registered 1672, xxiii. 49.

Arms of—

- Carruthers of Mouswald, from MS. of Sir David Lindsay, xxiii. 37.
 James IV., dated 1504, at King's College, Aberdeen (Pl. i.), xxiii. 80.
 Margaret of Denmark, Queen of Scotland, x. 324.
 Margaret Tudor, Queen of James IV., at King's College, Aberdeen (Pl. ii.), xxiii. 80.
- Arniebog, Cumbernauld, Roman legionary tablet found at, ix. 476.
- Arpafeëlie, hut circles and basin stone at, xvi. 386.
- Arran, plan of stone circles in (Pl., xvii.), iv. 499.
- Arrow, with flint head, iv. 298.
- Arrow-head, bronze, from Velletri, xii. 89.
 — chisel-pointed, in shaft, from Funen, xi. 511.
 — with bifurcate stem, from Alabama, xxiv. 410.
- Arrow-heads, stone, from—
 Aberdeenshire, xi. 509.
 Ballachulish, xxiii. 93.
 California, xi. 511.
 Carmyllie, xiv. 267; xxiv. 13.
 Culbin Sands, xix. 11.
 Dairsie, xxi. 183.
 Ellon, xiv. 267.
 Fordoun, xiv. 267.
 Get, Garrywhin, Caithness, vii. 500; ix. 246.
 Glenluce, xi. 585, 586.
 Gretna, xii. 270.
 Ormiegill, Ulbster, Caithness, vii. 500; ix. 245.
 Perugia, xii. 89.
 Petty, Carmyllie, Ellon, xxiv. 13.
 Rio Negro, Patagonia, xiii. 106.
 Shapinsay, Orkney, xii. 183.
 Switzerland, xi. 509.
 Unstan Cairn, xix. 349.
 Urquhart, Elginshire, ix. 240, 262; xix. 251.

- Arzon, Morbihan, footmarks on upright stone of cromlech at, xiii. 43.
- Arthurlee, Renfrewshire, cross-shaft found at (Pl. xxvii.), ix. 452.
- Articles found in Scottish crannogs (Pl. xiii.), vi. 126.
 — found in bronze caldron dredged up from Carlingwark Loch (Pl. i.), vii. 8.
- Ashkirk, horns and skull of red deer found in moss, xv. 51.
- Assuanley, Calder of, silver cup of, ii. 180.
- Assynt, Ross-shire, jet necklace found in cist near, iii. 47.
- Auchenbadie, Alvah, Banffshire, bronze armlet found at, xv. 328, 329.
- Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire, gold lunette found at (Plate i.), xiv. 222.
- Auchnacree, Argyllshire, urn from chambered cairn at, xvii. 459.
- Aucorn, Caithness, stone urns found at, x. 538.
- Auk. *See* Great Auk.
- Auldearn Stone Circle, remains of, xviii. 352.
- Ault Hucknall, Derbyshire, tympanum and lintel at, xviii. 441.
- Australia, mark of hand on slab of sandstone from, xiii. 26; stone axe in handle from, xxii. 405.
- Australian stone axe, used by natives on the Murray, x. 263.
 — stone knife, used by natives on the Murray, x. 263.
- Autograph of Rob Roy, vii. 252.
- Auvergne, tin lamp with five spouts from, xxii. 93.
- Avanturine celt ploughed up at Cunzierton, Roxburghshire, xvii. 383.
- Awl, or borer of flint, from Rio Negro, Patagonia, xiii. 106.
- Axe-head, inlaid with silver, from Mammen How, Denmark, xv. 298.
 — of peculiar shape, found near Tertowie House, Aberdeenshire, vii. 102.
- Axe-heads, bronze, types of, ix. 646.
 — iron, from—
 Birse Castle, ii. 307.

- Axe-heads, iron, from—
 Islay, xiv. 54.
 Learagen, Rannoch, iv. 491.
- Axe-like perforated implement from Glenceluce, xv. 266.
- Axes (see under *Stone* and *Bronze*).
 Axevalla, sepulchre at, xii. 664.
- Ayr, sun-dial at, xxiv. 193.
- Ayrshire, stone hammers found in (Pl. xxii.), ix. 387; whetstone found in, xii. 120.
- Bagpipes, set of Highland, bearing date 1409, xiv. 121.
- Baking or toasting stone for oat-cakes, found at Fordoun, Kincardineshire, xi. 351.
- Balameanoch, Kilmartin, Argyllshire, stones at, xvi. 114, 115, 116.
- Balance-beam, bronze, found at Croy, xi. 590; portion of small bronze, found at Croy, xx. 95.
- Balblair, Sutherlandshire, bronze blade found in urn at, vii. 476; x. 433.
- Balcalk, Tealing, articles from cist at, xiv. 260, 261, 262.
- Balcardine, double circles at (Pl. xi.), ix. 104.
- Balcarry, Wigtownshire, bronze palstaves from, xiv. 132, 133.
- Balcraig, Glasserton, stone hammer from, xxiii. 210; stone with circular depression on side from, 211; stone sinker from, 213.
- Baldoon, implements from, xxiii. 216, 218.
- Baldoon, West Mains of, stone hammer from, xxiii. 207.
- Balgay, near Dundee, necklace of beads and plates of jet found in cist at, viii. 412.
- Ball of bronze, ornamented, found at Walston, Lanarkshire, xvi. 148.
- Balls, stone, ornamented, found in—
 Aberdeenshire, iii. 439.
 Ballater, xi. 36.
 Dudwick, Aberdeenshire, vii. 102; xi. 37.
 Dumfriesshire, xi. 36.
 Dyce, Aberdeenshire, xix. 77.
- Balls, stone, ornamented, found in—
 Freeland, Glasterlaw, Forfarshire, xi. 313.
 Glass Hill, Towie, Aberdeenshire, xi. 44.
 Hillhead, near Kirkwall, xvi. 295.
 Inverawe, xvi. 12.
 Loch Lochy, xvi. 12.
 Methlick, Aberdeenshire, xix. 77.
 Montblairy, Banffshire, xi. 37.
 Scotland (Pl. i.), xi. 35.
 Skaill, Orkney, xvi. 296.
 Skye, xi. 31.
 Stelloch, by Glasserton, xxiii. 212.
- Ballachulish, silver brooch found on Benvere, near, xvi. 413; stone arrow-head found at, xxiii. 93.
- Ballachulish Moss, plan of, xv. 161; wooden image from, xv. 162.
- Ballater, ornamented stone ball found at, xi. 36.
- Ballendalloch, sun-dial at, xxiv. 207.
- Ballinaby, oval bowl-shaped brooch found at, in 1788, xiv. 71.
- Ballochyle brooch, i. 170.
- Ballure, Loch Etive, fort near, xxiii. 385.
- Ballydoo Lough crannog, fragment of pottery from, x. 65; fictile vessel from, 66.
- Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire, bronze mirror and crescent-shaped plate found at, vii. 349; bronze plates and belts found together at, 350; triangular-shaped stone implement found at, 385.
- Balmae, Kirkcudbrightshire, rock sculpture at, xxi. 157.
- Balmuick, near Comrie, urn with side-handle found in cist at, xviii. 307.
- Balnacraig, Kilmartin, Argyllshire, rock-sculpturings at, xvi. 116.
- Balnacroick Farm, Keltney Burn, cup-marked stone at, xx. 44.
- Balnaguie, Black Isle, Ross-shire, remains at, xvi. 489.
- Balnahanait, bell of, xiv. 105.
- Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, urn found at, xxii. 45; bronze blade found in, 46.

- Balquhider, Perthshire, font at, xxi. 450.
- Balvarron, near Kirkmichael, Perthshire, cup-stone at, xviii. 117.
- Balveny, Banffshire, grated iron door at, xxii. 292; stone knives from, xxiii. 18.
- Balygrundle, Lorne, fort of Dùn Mòr at, xxiii. 377.
- Banchory communion cup, xx. 435.
- Loch, isle of, vi. 127, 128.
- Band of knitted silver wire found at Croy, xi. 590.
- silver, with engraved ornamentation, found at Norries Law, Largo, xviii. 245.
- Banff Church, pieta from, xx. 356.
- Churchyard, stone pieta dug up in, xxii. 371.
- Banffshire, urn found with gold ornaments in, xxii. 446, 447.
- “Banner Stone,” near Loch Ashie, xvi. 385.
- Bannockburn, bronze battle-axe found at, vi. 374.
- Baptismal ewers, xx. 444.
- Barbadoes, shell implements from, xxii. 140, 141.
- Barevan Churchyard, cup-marked stones in, xvi. 363, 364, 366, 367, 368.
- Barhapple, Wigtownshire, jet bracelet from, xv. 268; wooden beams from, xxiii. 229.
- Loch, shale rings from, xxiii. 219.
- Bar-holes of grated iron doors, xxii. 294.
- Barhullion, Wigtownshire, bronze spear-heads from, xiv. 138; stone weight from, xxiii. 213; bronze armlet from, 225.
- Fell, bronze spear-head from, xxiii. 224.
- Barlochhart Loch, Glenluce, stone ring from crannog in, xv. 268.
- Barbougale, sun-dial at, xxiv. 197.
- Castle, iron-key found at, vi. 397.
- Barnfauld, Beith, urn found at, xii. 685.
- Barnhill, Broughty Ferry, sepulchral mound at, xxi. 318.
- Barnkirk, Penninghame, stone hammer from, xxiii. 206.
- Barns Tower, Peeblesshire, xvii. 103; iron grated door from, 101; chain of ancient iron gate, 105.
- Barnton, sun-dial at, xxiv. 197, 263.
- Baron's Cairn, Connel Ferry, cromlech at, (Pl. ix.), ix. 99.
- Barr, Penninghame, stone hammer from, xxiii. 205; bronze palstave from, 220.
- Mòr, Lochawe, fort of, xxiii. 415.
- Bars of grated iron doors, xxii. 294.
- Basin, bronze, mended, found in crannog, Dowalton Loch, xi. 545.
- Basins, stone, from—
- Arpafeelie, xvi. 386.
- Dunlichity, Strathnairn, xvi. 379.
- Kilbride, xv. 257.
- Kildonan, Eigg, xii. 585.
- Mealista, Uig, xiii. 32.
- Bass Rock, the, from the South (from Slezzer's *Theatrum Scotiæ*) (Pl. i.), xx. 54.
- Bath or Well at Burghhead, xxiv. 148, 149.
- Bath, Roman, at Housesteads (or Borcovicus), xxiv. 153; at London, 151.
- Baths discovered at Edzell Castle, plan of, ii. 227.
- Bathgate, smoothing-stones from, xiii. 281.
- Hill, stone cross on, xii. 310.
- Battle Abbey, the sword of (Pl. xv.), x. 462; details of ornament on hilt and guard (Pl. xvi.), 462; shield of arms on pommel of, 475.
- Battle-axe, bronze, found at Bannockburn, vi. 374.
- Bay and Castle at Sadell (Pl. xii.), viii. 134.
- Bayeux Tapestry, groups showing maces used by Saxons at Hastings (Pl. ii.), xi. 58.
- Bayford, bronze Roman open lamp found at, xxii. 83.
- Bead, melon-shaped, from Kirkmaiden, xxiii. 228.
- triangular, found at Slains, x. 699.
- Beads, from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 110.
- glass, from—
- Aircoland crannog, xxiii. 228.

- Beads, glass, from—
 Eddertoun (Pl. xxi.), v. 301.
 Islay, xiv. 68.
 Lochlee crannog, xiii. 239.
 — shale and cannon coal, from Loch Skene
 and Pencaitland, xiii. 127.
 — star-shaped, from Glenluce, xi. 587 ;
 xiv. 141.
 — stone, from—
 Dalmore, xiii. 255.
 Yarhouse, Caithness, vii. 498 ; ix.
 246.
- Beams in position in Lochlee crannog, xiii.
 189.
- Beaton's Mill, where James III. was slain,
 vi. 25.
- Beckford Church, Gloucestershire, tym-
 panum of south doorway of, xviii. 403 ;
 north doorway, 427.
- Bedesman's badge, pewter, xxi. 177.
- Beehive houses in Harris (Pl. x.), iii. 128 ;
 in Uig, Lewis (Pls. xi.-xvii.), 136, 137,
 138, 139, 141.
- Beggar's badge, lead, from Fossoway, xxi.
 176.
- Beil, Haddingtonshire, font at, xxi. 373.
- Beith, communion tokens from, xiv. 165 ;
 communion cup of, xx. 420.
- Belhaven, bronze spear-head found near,
 xvii. 94.
- Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire, gold armlet found
 at, xviii. 237.
- Bell, ancient Celtic ecclesiastical, of
 Balmahanait, xiv. 105.
 — in Kelso Museum, xvi. 278 ; xxii. 391.
 — bronze, at Inch, xiv. 108 ; from Little
 Dunkeld, xxiii. 119.
 — formerly in St Cecilia's Church,
 Cologne, now in Museum there, xviii.
 45.
 — of St Fillan, viii. 273.
 — of Fortingall, xiv. 105.
 — of Guthrie, i. 55 ; figure on, 56.
 — of Kingoldrum, xiii. 346.
 — of Struan, xiii. 346.
- Bellarmines, or grey-beards, found in Fetlar
 and at Eyemouth, xix. 34.
- Bellingham, bronze socketed celt from, xiii.
 310.
- Bell's Mills, bronze celts found near, vi.
 275.
- Bell Street, Glasgow, brass mortar dug up
 in, xiii. 48 ; brass lion-figure found with
 mortar in, 49.
- Belmaduthy, Black Isle, Ross-shire, stone
 circle at, xxi. 490.
- Belmont, sun-dial at, xxiv. 183.
- Belt clasp or agrafe found in tumulus in
 Eigg, xii. 592.
- Belton, Lincolnshire, font at, xviii. 443.
- Benachie, small cup-shaped urn found at,
 ix. 193 ; bronze armlet found at (Pl.
 xxvi.), 437.
- Benachie Hill, small urns or lamps found
 in cairn on, v. 13 ; small cup-shaped
 urn found in cairn on, ix. 196.
- Benbecula, *bothan* or sheiling huts in (Pl.
 xxxi.), vii. 160 ; (Pl. xxxii.), 162.
- Bengal, cromlechs on eastern frontier of, i.
 94.
- Ben Ledi, Bochastle Fort on (Pl. i.), ix.
 35 ; (Pl. ii.), 37.
- Ben Nevis, rock markings at (Pl. iii.), xx.
 128.
- Benvie, Forfarshire, font at, xxi. 375.
- Berwick, sun-dial at, xxiv. 185.
 — Bridge, sun-dial at, xxiv. 194.
- Berwickshire, smoothing-stones from, xiii.
 280.
- Beza portrait of John Knox (Pl. vii.), xi.
 238.
- Biggar, communion tokens from, xiv. 166.
- Bigla Cumin's key-stone, x. 676.
- Bilton, Yorkshire, cast of sculptured stone,
 with spectacle ornament, found at, ix.
 177.
- Bird's eye sketch of standing stones at
 Callernish (Pl. xxv.), iii. 212.
- Birkle Hills, near Keiss, view of, vii. 47 ;
 implements found in cist at, 47 ; bronze

- implements found in cist at, 48; ground plan and section of, 49; bone pin found at, 50; bone whorl found at, 50; stone block found at, 50.
- Birnie, *Elginshire*, font at, xxi. 355.
- Birrenswark, *Dumfriesshire*, bridle-bit found in moss at, xv. 320.
- Birsay, *Orkney*, wooden box, with Celtic ornamentation, found in moss in, xx. 48.
- Birse Castle, iron axe-head found in ruins of, ii. 307.
- Birseley, *Prestonpans*, urn found at, xiv. 279.
- Bishop, and other pieces of chessmen, xxiii. 12.
- Bishop's Castle, *Farnell*, monograms on crow steps at, ii. 198.
- Island, *St Senan's oratory* on, ii. 516.
- "Bishop's Stone," near *Dalcross Castle*, xvi. 380.
- Bizzyberry, fort at, xxiv. 334.
- Blackhill, fort at, xxiv. 305, 318.
- Black Loch of *Myrton*, hammer stones from, xxiii. 214, 215.
- Blackshaw, rock surface with cup and other markings at (*Pl. viii.*), xxi. 144.
- Blades, of bronze, from—
- Balblair, *Sutherlandshire*, vii. 476; x. 433.
 - Balnalick, *Glen Urquhart*, xxii. 46.
 - Dalmore, xiii. 256.
 - Dunbar, x. 440.
 - Galloway, xvii. 8.
 - Ireland, x. 439.
 - Kinleith, x. 441.
 - Lieraboll, *Kildonan*, x. 434.
 - Magdalen Bridge, *Joppa*, xvi. 424.
 - Pitkaithley, *Perthshire*, xvii. 8.
 - Rogart, *Sutherlandshire*, x. 431.
 - Shanwell, xix. 115.
 - Shuttlefield, *Lockerbie*, xiv. 282.
 - Swiss lake-dwelling, x. 442.
 - Villanova, x. 444.
- Blair-Drummond Moss, wooden shield found in, ix. 187.
- Blairgowrie, urn of "incense-cup" type found at, xii. 624.
- Blair More, *Perthshire*, font at, xxi. 384.
- Bleaton Hallet, *Persie*, *Blairgowrie*, cup-stone at, xviii. 124.
- Blythhill fort, xxi. 45.
- Boar Stone on *Stratherrick Road*, near *Inverness*, xvi. 388.
- Boar's tooth found in *Lochlee crannog*, xiii. 241.
- Boat, of skin, or currach, in *Elgin Museum*, xxii. 344.
- Boceno, the, near *Carnac*, Gallo-Roman house at, xi. 158.
- Bocherville, *Normandy*, coiner at work, from capital of pillar at *St George's*, ii. 53.
- Bodberry hill and fort (*Pl. vii.*), xxiv. 294.
- Bodsberry, fort at, xxiv. 296.
- "Bodvoc" inscribed on coin found in *Dumfriesshire*, iv. 432.
- Bohemia, vitrified ramparts in (*Pl. xiii.*), viii. 158.
- Boissard's portrait of *John Knox* (*Pl. ix.*), xi. 249.
- Bolts of grated iron doors, xxii. 290.
- Bonar's Well, *Ratho*, xvii. 185.
- Boncle, *Sir Edward*, arms of, at *Holyrood*, iii. 13.
- Bone article found in rock shelter at *West Kilbride*, xiii. 349.
- cetacean, casket of—front, xx. 391; lid, 392; back, 393; end, 394.
- chisels found in *Lochlee crannog*, xiii. 2, 13.
- Bone combs—
- Burrian, *Orkney*, with iron rivets, ix. 551; double-edged and single-edged, x. 14; long-handled, 16.
 - Buston crannog, near *Kilmarnock*, xv. 111.
 - Double-edged, from the *Laws*, xvii. 301.
 - Double-margined, with iron rivets, ix. 130.

- Bone cylinder (hollow), found in cist at Dalmore, xiii. 257.
- die, for playing, from broch of Burrian, x. 11.
- handle, engraved, bronze pins, lake crescent, and bronze brooches from Orkney brochs and Swiss lake dwellings, vii. 70.
- implements from—
- Borness cave (Pl. xxxi.), xii. 674.
- Burrian, x. 7.
- Holland, xix. 33.
- Howmae, xxiv. 458, 459.
- Keiss, vii. 42 (Pl. ix.), 83; ix. 132.
- Lochlee crannog, xiii. 214, 215, 216.
- Quoyness, Sanday, Orkney, vii. 359, 399.
- Skerrabrae (Pl. xlii.), vii. 218.
- needles from broch of Burrian, x. 9; from Craig of Boyne, Banffshire, viii. 263.
- object, carved, found at Fortrie, Ellon (Pl. xxxvi.), ix. 547.
- object (Button?) found in Murthly urn, ix. 269.
- ornament, &c., found on Ghegan Rock, viii. 375.
- pins from—
- Birkle Hills, vii. 50.
- Burrian, x. 8, 9.
- Keiss (Pl. x.), vii. 84.
- Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 109.
- Sanday, Orkney, viii. 340.
- Skerrabrae, vii. 437.
- relics found in Pict's house in Burray, ii. 157.
- table-man found in ruins of Bishop's Palace, Kirkwall, viii. 391.
- tablemen found in drain at Castle Donnan, Ross-shire, vii. 361.
- tool from broch of Burrian, x. 11.
- whorl found at Birkle Hills, vii. 50; from Airieoland crannog, xxiii. 231.
- Bones, human pelvic, found at Keiss (Pl. xiii.), vii. 87; (Pl. xvi.), 90; (Pl. xix.), 93; (Pl. xxii.), 96.
- Bones of great auk (*alca impennis*) found at Keiss, vii. 53.
- with incised figures, from broch of Burrian, x. 18, 19, 344.
- Bonnet, of the Crown of Scotland, ornament on quarters of, xxiv. 63.
- Bonnington, sun-dial at, xxiv. 196.
- Borgue Parish, Kirkcudbright, bronze armlet found in, vii. 348; xv. 351.
- Borness Cave, section of, x. 481; objects of stone, bone, and bronze found in (Pls. xvii.-xxii.), 496; vertical section of floor in, xii. 671; implements from (Pl. xxxi.), 674.
- Borthwick, portion of cross shaft from, xxiii. 350.
- Bothan, or shieling huts, ground plans and elevations of, in—
- Benbecula (Pls. xxxi., xxxii.), vii. 160, 162.
- Flannan Isles (Pl. xxxii.), vii. 162.
- Huishnish, South Uist (Pls. xxxiii., xxxiv., xxxv.), vii. 164, 166, 167.
- Lewis (Pl. xxxii.), vii. 162.
- Bothwell Church, incised slab in, viii. 400.
- Bottom of glass vessel found in cist in Westray, Orkney, xx. 138.
- Boulder, with cups, at Tronton, Ohio, xi. 268; at Murthly Farm, Aberfeldy, xviii. 113; Fowlis Wester, 318.
- Bowermadden, Caithness, bronze pin found in broch of, ix. 247, 359; stone cups or vessels in, xi. 82.
- Bowget and Maunch, in Heraldry, x. 638.
- Bowl of Samian ware found in Glasgow Green, xxii. 352.
- Bowland, sun-dial at, xxiv. 237.
- Box, wooden collection, or offerand stok, xx., 51.
- Box, wooden, with Celtic ornamentation, found in moss in Birsay, Orkney, xx. 48.

- Bracadale-Duirinish communion cup, xx. 399.
- Bracelet, jet, from Barhapple, Wigtownshire, xv. 268.
- Bracers, stone, found at Glenforsa, Mull, xi. 586; found in cist at Dalmore, xvi. 255; found with urn at Fyrish, Evanton, Ross-shire, xvii. 454.
- Braeclich Churchyard, cup-marked stones in, xvi. 370, 371, 372.
- Braefield, Shetland, stone implement found at, vii. 129.
- Braes of Cullallich, cup-stones at, xviii. 115, 116.
- Branks, the, xi. 17.
- Brass anvil believed to have been found in Scotland, xvi. 17.
- brooch (annular) found in Tiree, xix. 13; Highland, xviii. 14; xxiii. 195.
- buckle from island of Mull, xvii. 328.
- candle-snuffers, pair of, xxii. 106.
- cooking-pot found in Dowalton Loch, xxiii. 226.
- ewer found full of coins at Fortrose, xiv. 182; from Innermessan, xxiii. 227.
- knife-handle representing Jonah being disgorged by the fish, xi. 398.
- lamps, hanging, xxii. 88; with slot for adjustment, 96.
- lectern, ancient Scottish (Pl. iii.), xiii. 289.
- lion ewer from Sim Collection, xvi. 152, 153; from Nuremberg, xxii. 7.
- lion-figure found with mortar in Bell Street, Glasgow, xiii. 49.
- mortar dug up in Bell Street, Glasgow, xiii. 48.
- pin found in island of Heisker, ii. 176; from Craig of Boyne, Banffshire, viii. 263.
- ecclesiastical vessel found in island of Texa, off island of Islay, xv. 300; found in Ireland, 300, 301.
- Brechin, bronze scabbard point found near, vi. 312; bronze scabbard-end found at, xiii. 328; recumbent monument at, xix. 409; communion cup of, xx. 416.
- Brechin, chapter seal of, i. 189.
- round tower at, iii. 29, 30, 31.
- Breckigoe, Caithness, stone cup found in cairn at, viii. 232.
- Breckness, Orkney, ruined broch at, and ground plan of, vii. 63.
- Bredisholm, sun-dial at, xxiv. 266.
- Bressay, Shetland, sculptured stone from (Pls. xii., xii. *), v. 239; xviii. 196, 198.
- communion cup of, xx. 432.
- Brian Borumba's Harp, xv. 24.
- Bridgeness, Carriden, Linlithgowshire, Roman legionary tablet found at, x. 570.
- Bridge of Brogar, stone with incised figures found near, xxii. 267.
- on the fleurs-de-lis of the Crown of Scotland for attaching arches, xxiv. 59.
- Bridle-bit, iron and bronze, found near Lochlee crannog, xiii. 234; at Birrenswark, Dumfriesshire, xv. 320.
- Brindister Loch, Shetland, islet in, xxiii. 247.
- Brochs of—
- Breckness, Orkney, vii. 63.
- Brow, Dunrossness, Shetland, xv. 309.
- Clickemin, near Lerwick, xv. 306.
- Coldoch, Perthshire, xii. 324.
- Cole's Castle, near Brora, Sutherlandshire, xv. 310, 312.
- Glenelg, xiii. 317.
- Grey Steel Cairn, Loch Rangag, Latheron, Caithness, xv. 312.
- Houbie, Tresta Voe, Fetlar, xv. 307.
- Levenwick, Shetland, ix. 214.
- Lingrow, Orkney, xii. 336.
- Mousa, Shetland (Pl. ix.), iii. 123; xii. 314, 315, 317.
- Yarhouse, Caithness, xii. 334.
- Brodie, Ogham inscription, xx. 17, 20, 21.
- Brogar, Stennis, Orkney, stone circle at, xii. 347.
- Bronze armlets from—
- Aberdeenshire (Pl. iii.), vi. 11.
- Aboyne, xv. 358, 360.
- Achtertyre, Morayshire (Pl. xxvi.), ix. 437.

Bronze armlets from—

- Auchenbadie, Alvah, Banffshire, xv. 328, 329.
 Barhullion, xxiii. 225.
 Benachie, Aberdeenshire (Pl. xxvi.), ix. 437.
 Borgue Parish, Kirkcudbrightshire, vii. 348 ; xv. 351.
 Castle-Newe, Aberdeenshire, xv. 330.
 Conan Grange, near Arbroath, xv. 350.
 Culbin Sands, Elginshire, xv. 345, 346.
 Drumside, Belhelvie, xv. 333, 334.
 Glamis, xvii. 91.
 Ireland, xv. 362.
 Melfort, Argyllshire, xix. 135.
 Perth Museum, xxii. 339.
 Pitalpin, near Dundee, xv. 348.
 Pitkelloney, Perthshire, xv. 342.
 Plunton Castle, Kirkcudbright, iii. 236.
 Seafeld Tower, Fife, xv. 343 ; xvii. 73.
 Society's Museum, xv. 336, 337, 338, 349.
 Stanhope, Peeblesshire, xv. 318.
- Bronze anvil found in Sutherland, xvi. 23.
 — armillæ from Naga grave, viii. 343.
 — arrow-head from Velletri, xii. 89.
 — articles, hoards of, found at Stanhope, Peeblesshire, xv. 319 ; near Killin, xvi. 27, 28, 29, 30.
 — axes from—
 Applegarth, xii. 602.
 Bellingham, xiii. 310.
 Bell's Mills, vi. 275.
 Cree Moss, Wigtownshire, xiv. 130.
 Culzean, Ayrshire, xvii. 435, 436.
 Dams, Parish of Kettle, xiii. 120.
 Forfar, xix. 79.
 Greenlees, xii. 601.
 Kingoldrum, xv. 171.
 Killin, xvi. 28.
 Knockandmaize, xiv. 130, 134.
 Knockglass, xiv. 134.
 Lawhead, vii. 106.
 Nairn, xiv. 278.
 Sluie, Morayshire, ix. 431.

Bronze axes from—

- Strath, Skye, xix. 78.
 Stone moulds for, ii. 34.
 Types of, ix. 646.
- Bronze balance-beam found at Croy, Inverness-shire, xi. 590 ; xx. 95.
 — ball found at Walston, Lanarkshire, xvi. 148.
 — basin, mended, found in crannog, Dowalton Loch, xi. 545.
 — battle-axe found at Bannockburn, vi. 374.
 — bell at Ineh, xiv. 108 ; from Little Dunkeld, xxiii. 119.
 — blades from—
 Balblair, Sutherlandshire, vii. 476 ; x. 433.
 Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, xxii. 46.
 Dalmore, xiii. 256.
 Dunbar, x. 440.
 Galloway, xvii. 8.
 Ireland, x. 439.
 Kinleith, x. 441.
 Lieraboll, Kildonan, x. 434.
 Magdalen Bridge, Joppa, xvi. 424.
 Necropolis of Villanova, x. 444.
 Pitkaithley, Perthshire, xvii. 8.
 Rogart, Sutherlandshire, x. 431.
 Shanwell, xix. 115.
 Shuttlefield, Lockerbie, xiv. 282.
 Swiss lake-dwellings, x. 442.
 Villanova, x. 444.
- buckle found in Orkney, vii. 37 ; found at Gogar, xiii. 331 ; from Genoch, Glenluce, xxiii. 225.
 — brooches, ornamented, ix. 536 ; xxi. 344.
 — brooches from—
 Clibberswick, Unst, Shetland, xvii. 17.
 Coll, xv. 80.
 Dunrobin Museum, x. 594.
 Eigg, xii. 591, 593.
 Glenluce, xv. 274.
 High Torrs, Wigtownshire, xiv. 140.
 Mull, xiii. 68, 70, 71.
 Orkney brochs, vii. 70.

- Bronze brooches from—
 Swiss lake-dwellings, vii. 70.
 Yarhouse, Caithness, ix. 244.
- caldron found in Carlinwark Loch, vii. 7; found at Kyleakin, Skye, xix. 311; Moss of Kincardine, 313; West of Scotland, 314; Cardross, xxii. 37.
- censer found at Garvoek, Kincardineshire, xxi. 181.
- chain found in stone cist at Kingoldrum, vii. 199; in Culbin Sands, xi. 543.
- chisel found at Low Torrs, Glenluce, xv. 272.
- chisel-shaped implement, xii. 613.
- collar found near Stitchell, Roxburghshire, vii. 351.
- cross and chain found at Kingoldrum, i. 191; vii. 199.
- crosier in the Museum (Bell Collection), xii. 163, 164.
- crucifix, enamelled, found in churchyard of Ceres, Fife, xvii. 146.
- daggers, spurious, vi. 273.
- daggers from—
 Cleigh, Lochnell, x. 85, 458.
 Collessie, Fife, xii. 440, 452.
 Drumlanrick, Perthshire, xii. 455.
 Forfar, xxiii. 16.
 Linlathen, xii. 449.
 Punjaub, xvii. 303.
 Whiteleys, Stranraer, vii. 423; xiv. 136.
- disc, enamelled, found in Dun Mac Uisneachan, xix. 247.
- fasteners found in Culbin Sands, xi. 544.
- fibulæ found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 231, 232.
- figure of ecclesiastic dug up at Holywood, Dumfriesshire, xvi. 417.
- figure of ecclesiastic in Maxwellton Museum, Dumfries, xxii. 414.
- finger ring, with Runic inscription, i. 22.
- fish-hooks from Glenluce, xv. 273.
- Bronze gouge found in river Tay, v. 127; found at Torran, Ford, Loch Awe, xviii. 208.
- hair-pin found at Quoybanks, Orkney, xxi. 343.
- halbard from Welbsleben, Saxony, xvii. 7.
- handle found in caldron in Carlinwark Loch, vii. 8; from broch of Okstrow, xi. 86.
- harness mountings or horse trappings of Celtic style from Achindolly, Kirkcudbright, and Westhall, Suffolk (Pl. viii.), xx. 396.
- implements from—
 Harray, Orkney, vii. 103.
 Kinleith, Midlothian, v. 87, 89; vi. 358.
 Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, v. 88.
 Skye, viii. 310.
 Society's Museum, vi. 361.
 Steinberg, near Nidau, Switzerland, v. 91.
 Switzerland, vi. 362, 364.
 Wester Ord, Invergordon, viii. 310.
- Bronze javelin-head found at Lochlundie, xxiii. 89.
- key from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 109.
- knife in handle, after Keller, xxii. 56.
- knife-dagger found in cist at Lochnell, xii. 455; from Mid Torrs, Wigtownshire, xiv. 136.
- ladle from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 65.
- lamp, open Roman, found at Bayford, xxii. 83.
- macehead from Peru, xii. 501, 502.
- masks dug up at Kanajor, Maisur, India, xix. 100, 101.
- matrix of seal, with Hebrew inscription, i. 39.
- mediæval cooking pot and flagon, xi. 171.
- mirror and crescent-shaped plate found

- at Balmaclellan, Kirkeudbrightshire, vii. 349.
- Bronze mounting (cast) found at Henshole, Cheviots, xv. 79; from Glenluce, 274; from hoard at Horsehope, xxii. 335, 336; with Celtic ornament from Crieff, xxiii. 122.
- needle from Wigtownshire, xiv. 139; xv. 273.
- object (*Fibula*) from German grave, x. 49.
- ornaments from—
- Dowalton Loch, xv. 155.
- Inverness-shire, vi. 46.
- Maybole, xv. 109.
- New Galloway, iv. 294, 295.
- Stitchell, iii. 237.
- Towie, Aberdeenshire, xv. 321.
- Bronze palstave (chisel-shaped) or celt (flanged), found in Burreldale Moss, Aberdeenshire, xi. 153; from Barr, Penninghame, xxiii. 220.
- palstaves from Balcarry, Wigtownshire, xiv. 132, 133.
- patella found in Roxburghshire, iv. 598.
- pendant from Sandhills, Luce Bay, xiv. 140.
- pins from—
- Balcalc, Tealing, xiv. 261.
- Bowermadden, Caithness, ix. 247, 359.
- Buston, near Kilmarnock, xv. 112.
- Coll, xv. 81.
- Edinburgh, xiii. 322.
- Lochlee crannog, xiii. 232.
- Okstrow, xi. 85.
- Orkney, vii. 70.
- Sim collection, xvi. 151.
- Tiree, ix. 533; x. 554; xvii. 285.
- Urquhart, Elginshire, x. 359.
- Wigtownshire, xiv. 139.
- Bronze plaques from Oland, xiv. 53.
- plate from mirror, found at Balmaclellan, vii. 349, 350; dug up at Laws, Monifieth, xiv. 269, 270.
- Bronze pot, buckles, &c., found at Crichton, Midlothian (Pl. v.), v. 188.
- prick spur found at Linlithgow, iv. 398.
- razor from Royal Irish Academy, vi. 359.
- relics found in Isle of Skye, iii. 102; spoon-shaped, found in parish of Llanfair, Denbighshire, v. 111.
- reliquary found in Shannon, xiv. 286.
- rings from—
- Crawford Parish, Lanarkshire, xvii. 452.
- Kinneff, xvii. 450.
- Laws, xvii. 302.
- Lochlee crannog, xiii. 234.
- Poolewe, xiv. 47.
- Stobo Castle, ii. 277.
- Towie, Aberdeenshire, v. 341.
- Bronze Roman patella found at Palace, Roxburghshire, xv. 323.
- "save-all" from New Galloway, v. 123.
- scabbard found on Pentland Hills, iii. 238.
- scabbard end, i. 181; found at Brechin, xiii. 328; Gogar, 331.
- scabbard point found near Brechin, vi. 312.
- scabbard tip, plated with silver, found in Westray Island, Orkney, vii. 355.
- shears or tongs found in harbour mound, Keiss (Pl. ix.), vii. 83.
- shields found in 1837 near Yetholm, Roxburghshire (Pl. iv.), v. 165.
- sickle found at Edengerach, Premnay, Aberdeenshire, vii. 376; in the Tay, near Errol, 378; xxii. 359; found in parish of Dores, Inverness-shire, xxiv. 447.
- spatula found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 233.
- spear-heads, locality unknown, ii. 154; xvii. 96.
- spear-heads from—
- Achtertyre, Morayshire (Pl. xxvi.), ix. 437.

- Bronze spear-heads from—
 Barhullion Fell, xxiii. 224.
 Belhaven, xvii. 94.
 Craigton, Kinross-shire, xi. 163.
 Crawford, Lanarkshire, xvii. 96.
 Dean Water, Forfarshire, xvii. 97.
 Denhead, Coupar-Angus, xvii. 94.
 Duddo Castle, xvii. 94.
 Forfar, xvii. 95.
 Lanarkshire, xvii. 95.
 Linton, Roxburghshire, xvii. 96.
 Merton Hall, xiv. 138.
 Shetland, xxi. 342.
 Torran, Ford, Loch Awe, xviii. 208.
- Bronze spoon found at Weston, near Bath
 (Pl. xviii.), viii. 362, 363; xxiii. 236, 237.
 — spur, jewelled, found in Skye, iii. 104.
 — swine's head found at Leichestown,
 Banffshire (Pl. xlvi.), vii. 342; xxii. 370.
- Bronze swords from—
 Carlinwark Loch, xiii. 333.
 Dowies, xxiii. 223.
 Edinburgh, xiii. 321.
 Gogar, vi. 311; xiii. 331.
 Islay, xx. 103.
 Jacksbank, Fordoun, xiv. 316.
 Keith House, xvii. 71.
 Rigg, Skye, xxi. 221.
 Skye, xiii. 326; xiv. 97.
 South Uist, xvii. 71.
 Tay, xvii. 71; xxiv. 16.
 Whithorn, xxiii. 223.
 Wigtownshire, xiv. 139.
- Bronze vessels, &c., found in Dowalton Loch
 (Pl. x.), vi. 109; Linlithgowshire (Pl. i.),
 xix. 46; (seven) near Helmsdale, Suther-
 land, xx. 214, 215.
 — weapon (harpoon) said to have been
 found on bank of the Tweed, near Nor-
 ham, but Indian, viii. 293.
 — weapons from India, x. 691.
 — wire, looped, from Glenluce, xiv. 141.
 — with horns found at Torrs, Kirkcud-
 brightshire (Pl. xlv. and xlvi.), vii. 336,
 338.
- Brooch, bowl-shaped, of Viking time, in
 Perth Museum, xxii. 340.
 — brass annular, found in Tiree, xix. 13.
 — brass Highland, xviii. 14; xxiii. 195.
 — Celtic, terminal portion of, found at
 Stromness, xxi. 345.
 — Celtic penannular, from Viking grave
 in Westray, xiv. 88.
 — Highland, xxi. 261, 262.
 — Hunterston, back and front views (Pl.
 lvii.), vii. 462.
 — Oval bow-shaped, from Viking grave in
 Islay, xvi. 68.
 — Penannular, found at Dunbeath, Caith-
 ness, xiv. 446.
- Brooches from—
 Ballochyle, i. 170.
 Culgower, Sutherland, xvi. 493.
 Dunipace, Stirlingshire, viii. 308.
 Glasgow, viii. 307.
 Okstrow, xi. 85.
 Seiberscross, Sutherland, xvi. 493.
- bronze, from—
 Clibberswick, Unst, Shetland, xvii. 17.
 Coll, xv. 80.
 Dunrobin Museum, x. 594.
 Eigg, xii. 590, 593.
 Glenluce, xv. 274.
 High Torrs, Wigtownshire, xiv. 140.
 Moan, Harray, Orkney, xxi. 344.
 Mull, xiii. 68, 70, 71.
 Orkney, vii. 37, 70.
 Swiss lake-dwellings, vii. 70.
 Yarhouse, Caithness, ix. 244, 536.
- Luckenbooth, xvii. 329; xxii. 9;
 xxiii. 193, 194.
- Oval bowl-shaped, from—
 Ballinaby, x. 554; xiv. 71.
 Castletown, Caithness, x. 550; xii. 329.
 Clibberswick, Unst, Shetland, xvii. 17.
 Longhills, Wick, x. 551; xi. 152.
 Pierowall, Westray, x. 552; xiv. 87.
 Tiree, x. 560.
- Silver, from—
 Bell collection, xv. 80.

- Brooches, silver from—
 Benvere, near Ballachulish, xvi. 413.
 Canonbie (Pl. viii.), v. 216.
 Croy, Inverness-shire, xi. 589; xx. 91, 92, 94.
 Mull, xvii. 76, 77.
 Perth, xiv. 449, 451.
 Rogart, Sutherlandshire, viii. 305; xxii. 272, 273.
 Shian, Perthshire, xvii. 140.
 Skaill, Orkney, x. 575, 576, 580; xv. 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296.
 Sutherlandshire, x. 587, 588.
 Tummell Bridge, xxii. 269.
 Without locality, ix. 535; with niello-work and sockets for setting of stones, xx. 176.
- Broomend, Inverurie, clay urn and supposed lamp found in short cist at, vii. 116, 561; urn and horn ladle, xii. 459; urns and horn spoon, xvii. 456, 457.
- Broomhouse, Berwickshire, subterranean building near, viii. 21; eirde house at, xii. 354.
- Brough, Shetland, stone vessel found at, x. 548; xi. 532.
- Broughton Burn, "rings" at head of, xxii. 205.
- Broughty Castle, "Pierrier" found at, ii. 221.
- Broughty Ferry, gold ecclesiastical finger-ring found at, xix. 157.
- Brow, Dunrossness, Shetland, broch of, xv. 309.
- Brownford, fort at, xxiv. 332.
- Bruach, Glenlyon, urn found in cist at, xix. 40.
- Bruce, Robert de, Lord of Annandale, seal of, xxiii. 77.
- Bruges, font in St Saviour's Church, at, xviii. 74.
- Bruiach, near Beaully, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 327, 328; stone circles at, 326.
- Brussels, two twelfth-century fonts in Museum at, xviii. 73; fifteenth century, fonts at, 74.
- Buchan, chisel-like celt of flint found in, xvi. 437.
- Buckie, urn of drinking-cup type from stone cist at, xvi. 415.
- Buckle or fastener of belt attached to thin plate of bronze, xii. 588.
 — of brass, from Island of Mull, xvii. 328.
- Buckles, of bronze, found at Crichton, Midlothian (Pl. v.), v. 188; Gogar, xiii. 331; Genoch, Glenluce, xxiii. 225.
 — stone moulds for, i. 125.
- Buildings at Newstead, underground, i. 214, 215.
- Bulls, sculptured, found at Burghead (Pl. xi.), iv. 355; x. 664, 665.
- "Burg" in Orkney, plan of, ii. 57.
- Burg of Mousa in Shetland (Pl. ix.), iii. 123.
- Burghead, Elginshire—
 Bath or well at, xxiv. 148, 149.
 Bull-stones at (Pl. xi.) iv. 355; x. 664, 665.
 Cradle-stone at, x. 646.
 Incised stone from, xxiii. 348.
 Ornamental silver ring found at, iv. 378; x. 586.
 Plans of (Pl. viii.), iv. 343.
 Sculptured bulls found at (Pl. xi.), iv. 355; x. 664, 665.
 Sections of Ramparts at (Pl. ix.), iv. 350.
 Well at (Pl. x.), iv. 352.
 Silver mounting of drinking horn found at, iv. 378; x. 586.
- Burgie Lands, diagram of, ii. 148.
- Burial-mound, Keiss, Caithness—
 Articles from, vii. 39, 40, (Pl. vi.) 80, (Pl. vii.) 81.
 Sections of, vii. 38, 39, (Pl. v.) 79.
 View of, showing circular wall, enclosing cist, viii. 39.
- Barra Isle, Shetland, crusie from, xxii. 73.
- Burray, Orkney, bone relics found in Pict's house in, ii. 158; silver tore found in, xxiii. 320; penannular silver armlets found in, 321.
- Burreldale Moss, Aberdeenshire, chisel-

- shaped bronze palstave or flanged celt found in, xi. 153.
- Burreldales, Aberdeenshire, tumulus at, x. 435.
- Burrian, articles from Broch of—
 Bone-like sculptured stones, x. 18, 344.
 Combs, bone, ix. 551; x. 14, 16.
 Combs, long-handled, xii. 328; ix. 550.
 Die, bone, x. 11.
 Implement, bone, x. 7.
 Needles, bone, x. 9.
 Pins, bone, x. 8, 9.
 Rubbing-bone, ix. 561; x. 12.
 Stones with incised figures, x. 6, 19, 344.
 Tool, bone, x. 11.
- Burrian, inscribed stone, xviii. 200.
- Burwick, Orkney, long-handled comb, single-edged comb, and ornamented pin from broch of, xvi. 448, 449.
- Burying-place, megalithic, at Lochnell (Pl. xii.), ix. 105.
- Bury St. Edmunds, inscribed cross of lead from, x. 626.
- Buston crannog, near Kilmarnock, articles from, xv. 110, 111, 112.
- Bute, bronze rings, coins, &c., found at (Pls. vi., vii.), v. 215.
- Butter, keg of, found in moss at Morvern, Argyllshire, xvi. 220, 221; wooden vessel full of, found in Yell, Shetland, xxiii. 433.
- Button-like object from Airicoland crannog, xxiii. 225.
- Button-mould, stone, found in Evie, Orkney, xii. 269.
- Buttons, jet, found on Dundee Law, xiv. 266; from Glenluce, xv. 269; xxiv. 10.
- Bywell-on-Tyne, Northumberland, grated and planked door at, xvii. 132, 133.
- Cadder, sun-dial at, xxiv. 235.
- Cademuir Hill from the south-west, xxi. 17.
- Caerlee fort, xxi. 52.
- Cairngaun, Kirkmaiden, sepulchral urn from, xxiii. 228.
- Cairngaun, Kirkmaiden, urn found at, xxi. 190.
- Cairngryfe, fort at, xxiv. 325.
- Cairnpaple, hill fort on, xii. 409.
- Cairns at—
 Achnacree, Argyllshire (Pl. viii.), ix. 93; (Pl. xxiii.), 413.
 Caithness, vi. 445 (Pl. xxvii.).
 Camster, Caithness (Pl. lxi.), vii. 484, 495, 496; xii. 341.
 Clava, iii. 49 (Pls. vi., vii.); xii. 348; xvi. 306, 310.
 Corrimony, x. 644; xvi. 314.
 Culbirnie, near Beauly, xvi. 316.
 Culcaldie Moss, x. 701.
 Duthil, x. 684.
 Gett, Caithness, vii. 490 (Pl. lxiii.).
 Grenish, x. 686.
 Ormiegill, Ulbster, Caithness (Pl. lxii.), vii. 488.
 Rhinavie, Strathnaver, xviii. 230, 231, 232.
 Unstan, xix. 343.
 Yarhouse, Caithness (Pl. lx.), vii. 483.
- Caisteal Dubh near Grantully, xxiii. 366.
- Caistheal Mac Tuathal, on Drummond Hill, Kenmore, xxiii. 360, 361.
- Caisteal nan Con, Torsay (Pl. xv.), xxiii. 406.
- Caithness, chambered cairns in (Pl. xxvii.), vi. 445; (Pl. lx. lxi. lxii. lxiii.) vii. 483, 484, 488, 490, 495, 496; xviii. 230, 231, 232.
 — fluted stone cup found in long cairn in, vii. 502.
- Calais Muir, cemetery of cists and urns at, xx. 245; urns from, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251.
- Calders of Assuanley, silver cup of, ii. 180.
- Caldron, bronze, found in Carlingwark Loch, vii. 7; found at Kyleakin, Skye, xix. 311; found in Moss of Kincardine, 313; from West of Scotland, 314; found at Cardross, xxii. 37.
- Caledonian Canal, silver chain found on line of, in 1809, x. 329.
- California, modern arrow-head in shaft from, xi. 511.

- Callernish, stone circle at, ii. 380 ; iii. 111 ; v. 51 ; bird's eye view of, ii. 381 ; (Pl. xxv.), iii. 212 ; plan of underground chambers, iii. 112.
- Cambuskenneth Abbey, ruins of ground plan of (Pl. iv.), vi. 14 ; mouldings of stones found among (Pl. iv.), 22.
- Cammo, sun-dial at, xxiv. 228.
- Camp and fort at Garpol Burn, near Moffat, xx. 331, 332, 333, 334.
- Camphill deposit, section of, xx. 187.
- Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire, font at, xxi. 364.
- Campswater, fort at, xxiv. 300 ; west entrance to (Pl. viii.), 302.
- Camster, Caithness, long cairn at (Pl. lxi.), vii. 484 ; circular cairn at, 495, 496 ; chambered cairn at, xii. 341 ; section of, 446.
- Canada, stone gouge from, x. 399 ; stone gorget from, 400.
- Candleholders, hanging, with spring and rack fastener for adjustment, xxii. 104.
- Candlesnuffers, pair of brass, xxii. 106.
- Candlesticks, tailor's, i. 69 ; found at Kinnoul, iii. 339 ; tailor's stone, xxii. 86 ; with rushholder combined, 99 ; with spring fastener for adjustment, 100.
- Cannel coal ring found near Yarrow Kirk, vi. 62.
- Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, flanged celt found at, xix. 163.
- Canoe, &c., (Pl. xi., *by mistake for* xii.), vi. 117 ; found in Loch Canmore, Aberdeenshire, 258 ; found in Castle Loch, Closeburn, 435 ; found at Loch Lotus, Kirkcudbrightshire, xi. 23 ; found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 226.
- Canoe-like figure, with one of eight human figures, found at Holderness, xv. 176, 177.
- Canongate communion cup, xx. 427.
- cross, iv. 100.
- Tolbooth, Edinburgh, ix. 165.
- Cantaybruich Circle, remains of, xviii. 350.
- Capital of pillar of market-cross of Edinburgh, ii. 288.
- Capitals of columns from Adel Church, Yorkshire, xviii. 422, 423, 435.
- Caprington bronze horn, xii. 565.
- Carberry, sun-dial at, xxiv. 209, 264.
- Cardrona, hill fort at, xxi. 19.
- Cardross, bronze caldron found at, xxii. 37.
- Cargill, cup-marked, ring-marked, and incised stones at, xviii. 314, 316.
- Carib incised rock-carvings, xxii. 136, 137.
- Carles or wooden candlesticks from Galloway, xxii. 114.
- Carlinwark Loch, bronze caldron found in, vii. 7 ; bronze handle found in caldron, 8 ; articles found in caldron (Pl. i.), 8 ; bronze sword found in, xiii. 333.
- Carmanock, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
- Carmyllie, stone arrow-heads found at, xiv. 267 ; xxiv. 13.
- Carnac, Brittany, sculptured stones in dolmen at (Pl. xlix.), vii. 394.
- Carn Inenan, Black Isle, Ross-shire, xvi. 478.
- Liath, near Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire, sculpturings on lintel of entrance to broch of, xv. 180, 181.
- Carnousie, Banffshire, urn found at, xvi. 237.
- Carnwath, sculptured cist cover from, x. 62.
- Carpow, Abernethy, Fife, fragment of ancient stone cross found at (Pl. xxviii.), xii. 462.
- Carriden, Linlithgowshire, sculptured Roman legionary tablet recently discovered at (Pl. vii.), viii. 110.
- Carruthers of Holmains, arms of, registered 1672, xxiii. 49.
- of Mouswald, arms of, from MS. of Sir David Lindsay, xxiii. 37.
- Carstairs communion cup, xx. 423.
- Carstares, Principal, monument of, in Greyfriars' Churchyard (Pl. xxiv.), xi. 523.
- Carved panel at Vayne Castle, Angus, iv. 586.

- Cas-crom, or hand-plough, from Western Isles, iii. 463.
- Casket, of cetacean bone, carved, front, xx. 391; lid, 392; back, 393; end, 394.
- of ebony, found in Lanarkshire (Pl. ix.), vi. 87.
- Cast of sculptured stone, with spectacle ornament, found at Bilton, Yorkshire, ix. 177.
- Castle Donnan, Ross-shire, bone tablemen found in drain at, vii. 361.
- Castlehill, Candybank, fort at, xxiv. 336.
- Castle Hill, Peeblesshire, cup-marked stone near, xxiii. 141.
- Law and Dunmyot (Pl. iii.), ix. 40.
- Loch, Closeburn, oak canoe found in, vi. 435.
- Menzies, Perthshire, old entrance and iron-grated door at, xvii. 127.
- Newe, Aberdeenshire, bronze armlets found at, xv. 330.
- of Craig, Aberdeenshire, iron yett from, viii. 324.
- Sempill, Renfrewshire, xxi. 351.
- Toward, Argyllshire, stone cists found near, ii. 254.
- Castletown, Caithness, tortoise brooch found with skeleton at, x. 550; xii. 329.
- Catalan forge, diagram of, xxi. 93.
- Cat-stane at Kirkliston (Pl. v.), iv. 120; showing base of stone, 122; fac-simile from *Philosophical Transactions*, 1700, 126.
- Cawdor, glass beads with yellow spirals found at, xix. 133.
- Castle, Nairn, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 331, 358, 359; iron-grated door at, xxii. 306, 307.
- “Ceaba” or spade from island of Islay, v. 113.
- Ceiling, carved, and heraldic shields of apartment in Holyrood House, commonly known as Queen Mary’s Audience Chamber (Pl. xlvii.), vii. 382.
- painted, in house at Linlithgow (Pls. l., li.), vii. 410.
- Celt, iron-socketed, found in Loch Mourne, xx. 330.
- Celtic bells (ancient), of Struan and Kingoldrum, xiii. 346.
- brooch found at Stromness, terminal portion of, xxi. 345.
- interlaced ornament, analysis of, xvii. 230-271.
- ornament, various patterns, xix. 254-308.
- Cemetery of cists at Pitreavie, xx. 241; at Calais Muir, 245.
- Censer, bronze, found at Garvock, Kincardineshire, xxi. 181.
- Centre groin stone or boss from St Giles’ Church, iv. 166.
- Ceres, Fife, bronze enamelled crucifix found in churchyard of, xvii. 146.
- Chain, bronze, found in stone cist at Kingoldrum, vii. 199; found in Culbin Sands, xi. 543.
- iron, and other relics, found at Cockburnspath, i. 43, 44.
- knitted silver wire, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 67.
- of ancient iron gate, Barns Tower, Peeblesshire, xvi. 105.
- silver, found on line of Caledonian Canal in 1809, x. 329.
- silver, found at Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, x. 330; xiv. 223; xv. 67.
- Chains, silver, property of Thomas Simson of Blainslie, Esq., and University of Aberdeen (Pl. xii.), x. 321.
- Chalice, silver, the property of R. B. Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, xxii. 423.
- Chalices, silver, St Mary’s College, St Andrews, xvii. 141, 142.
- Chambered cairns in Caithness (Pl. xxvii.), vi. 445 (Pl. lx. lxi. lxii. lxiii.), vii. 483, 484, 488, 490, 495, 496; xviii. 230, 231, 232; in Argyllshire (Pl. viii.), ix. 93 (Pl. xxiii.), 413; in Orkney, xix. 343; at Clava, Inverness-shire, iii. 49; xii. 348; xxi. 306, 310.

- Chanonry, communion cup of, xx. 413.
- Chapel, St Serf's Island, Lochleven, iii. 384; xvi. 164, 165, 166, 167.
- Chapter Seal of Brechin, i. 189.
- Chargelaw fort, xxi. 51.
- Chariot of Julius Cæsar, Andreani (Pl. iii.), x. 179.
- Charles I., facsimile of signature of, i. 113.
- Charles II., collar and great George worn by, xxiv. 125.
- Chessman from Dunstaffnage Castle, xxiii. 186.
- Chessmen found at Uig, Skye, king, queens, bishops, knight, and warders, xxiii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
- Chess-piece, ivory, in Museum, iii. 105.
- Chester, stone with Greek inscription found at, ii. 80.
- Hill, Hundleshope, fort on, xxi. 28.
- Rig, Glenholm, entrance to, xxi. 76.
- Rigs, The Rings at, xxi. 61.
- Chesters, Pettinain Hill, fort at, xxiv. 330.
- Child's jaw found in harbour mound, Keiss, vii. 46.
- China, two wooden locks from, xvii. 441, 443.
- Chinese lamp, xxii. 90. 91.
- razor, vi. 371.
- Chirnside, sun-dial at, xxiv. 186.
- Chisel, bronze, found at Low Torrs, Glenluce, xv. 272.
- Chisels, bone, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 213.
- Church plate, old, St Giles', xx. 443.
- yard mound, Keiss, section of, vii. 41; bone implements found in, 42.
- Gill Choinnich, Tíree, hypogea or subterranean galleries at, (Pl. xxxvi.), vii. 168.
- Trölla broch, Sutherlandshire, reindeer horns found at, viii. 191.
- Circular building, South Uist, section and plan of, iii. 125.
- foundation at Glenrath, Peeblesshire, xxii. 195.
- stone found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 208.
- Circular structure at Conan, Ross-shire, xvii. 419.
- Cist cover, sculptured, from Carnwath, x. 62.
- Cists from—
- Castle Toward, Argyllshire, ii. 254.
- Eddertoun (Pl. xxi.), v. 312.
- Keiss, vii. 39, 40.
- Kilmartin, viii. 379.
- Lauder, ix. 225.
- Newbigging, Orkney (Pl. xxiv.), vi. 411.
- Ninewells, vi. 216.
- Orem's Fancy, Stronsay, viii. 350.
- Spottiswood, Berwickshire, (Pl. ix.), v. 222.
- Stronsay, Orkney, x. 542.
- “Clach-a-Charra,” or stone of memorial in Lochaber (Pl. xix.), vi. 328.
- Clach-an-Tullan, at Corimony, xvi. 382.
- Clach-na-Bratach, curing stone, iv. 219; xxi. 227.
- Clach-Dearg of Ardvoirlich, xxi. 231.
- Clach Diarmid, standing-stone of (Pl. xii.), ix. 105.
- Clach-na-Cruich*, or Stone of the Measles, Fernan, Loch Tay, xviii. 370.
- Clackmannan market-cross, iv. 93.
- standing-stone of, xxiii. 160.
- sun-dial at, xxiv. 186.
- Cladh an Diseart, Iona, stone found at, xi. 349.
- Bhil, Argyllshire, headstones at (Pls. ii., iii., iv.), xii. 36.
- Clava, cairns in (Pls. vi. and vii.), iii. 49; xii. 348; xvi. 306, 310.
- near Nairn, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 304, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 319, 321, 323, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338.
- eastern circle of Standing Stones (surrounding a cairn), xviii. 345, 346.
- middle circle of Standing Stones (surrounding a flat cairn), xviii. 347, 348.
- smaller circle of Standing Stones, xviii. 349.
- western circle of Standing Stones (surrounding a cairn), viii. 342, 343, 344.

- Clay cones (loom weights) found at Ravensby, Barrie, Forfarshire, ix. 175, 557; found at Montblair, Banffshire, 176, 558.
- crucible from Airieoland crannog, xxiii. 227.
- hammer found at Montblair, ii. 347.
- mass found at Montblair, iii. 68.
- mould found at Lingrow broch, ix. 359.
- Claycrop, Kirkinner, Wigtownshire, stone hammer found at, xvi. 57.
- Clay urns, i. 206; ii. 447, 460; iii. 485; vii. 116, 561.
- vase pierced with holes found in mediæval stone coffin at Montrose, xi. 378.
- vases found at Castle Hill of Rattray, and at Memsie, Aberdeenshire, xi. 380.
- vessels found in chambers at Stenabreck, xix. 22.
- Cleith, Lochnell, bronze dagger found in cist at, x. 85, 458.
- Cleitan at St Kilda (Pl. xxxviii.), vii. 176.
- Clerk, Rt. Hon. Sir George, Bart., Roman altars presented by, (Pl. iv.), iii. 39.
- Cleughhead, Glenbervie, stone hammer found in cist at, xii. 610.
- Clibberswick, Unst, Shetland, oval bowl-shaped and trefoil-shaped brooches found at, xvii. 17.
- Clickemin, Shetland, footmarks cut in stone at, xiii. 40; broch at, xv. 306.
- Clivocast, Unst, standing stone of, xxi. 216.
- Cloth of fine and coarse texture found in tumulus in Eigg, xii. 592.
- mark, leaden, found in kitchen midden at Craig of Boyne, viii. 291.
- Clova, Forfarshire, jongs from, xi. 18; eirde house at, xii. 357.
- Cloyne and Ardmore, round towers at, (Pl. vi.), iv. 200.
- Club or mace, with stone head, of Mota Tribe, New Guinea, xviii. 368.
- Clune, Dores, Inverness-shire, incised stone from, xxiii. 347.
- Clyth, Caithness, stone with cross at, x. 630.
- Cnoc An Tigh Mòr, near Barr Mòr, fort of, xxiii. 402.
- Coats of arms of Stewart family, ii. 472; at Rosslyn (Pl. xxiv.), xii. 420.
- Cobbinshaw Loch, stone hammer found at, xxiv. 277.
- Cockburnspath, iron chain and other relics found at, i. 43, 44; sun-dial at, xxiv. 181.
- market-cross, iv. 92.
- Coenwulf, silver penny of, found at Croy, xi. 591; xx. 93, 96.
- Coffin, common, Linlithgow, xxiv. 390.
- large size, common, Abercorn, xxiv. 389.
- medium size, common, Abercorn, xxiv. 389.
- small, common, Abercorn, xxiv. 389.
- stone, found at Ardyne, Argyleshire, iii. 506.
- slab at Fordoun, with cross, sword, and bow, x. 733.
- Coffins and obelisks, stone, in India, i. 154, 155.
- Coin, inscribed "Bodvoc," found in Dumfriesshire, iv. 432.
- Coiner at work, from capital of pillar at St George's, Bocheville, Normandy, ii. 53.
- Coins found at Bute (Pls. vi. vii.), v. 215.
- of James IV. & V. (Pl. xv.), viii. 286.
- various, i. 35, 75, 76, 79, 218, 232.
- Coldingham, altar slab found at, xiii. 126.
- Berwickshire, font at, xxi. 419.
- Coldoch, Perthshire, broch of, xii. 324.
- Cole's Castle, near Brora, Sutherlandshire, broch known as, xv. 310, 312.
- Coll, stone hammer found in island of, xii. 688.
- bronze brooch found in, xv. 80.
- bronze pin found in, xv. 81.

- Collar, bronze, found near Stithell, Roxburghshire, vii. 351.
 — and great George worn by Charles II., xxiv. 125.
 — of Order of the Garter, section of, xxiv. 121.
 Collessie, Fife, bronze dagger-blade found in cairn at, xii. 440, 452, 453.
 — cairn at, xii. 441.
 — urns found in cairn at, xii. 444, 458, 460.
 Cologne, fonts in churches in, xviii. 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 73.
 Colonsay, lint "skutch" of wood from, xv. 138.
 — crystal spring cavern at, xvii. 352, 353, 354, 355.
 Coldstone, stone with cross within an oval (probably from St Wallach's grave), from, x. 612.
 Comb found in Ghegan Rock, viii. 375; sculptured on Maiden Stone, Garioch, ix. 550; Hindoo weaver's, 559; from grave at Westray, x. 553; and comb-case found at Skail, Orkney, xxii. 284.
 — of bone, from Buston crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 111.
 — of bone, double-edged, from broch of Burrian, x. 14.
 — of bone, double-edged, from the Laws, xvii. 301.
 — of bone, double-margined, with iron rivets, ix. 130.
 — of bone, long-handled, from broch of Burrian, x. 16.
 — of bone, single-edged, from broch of Burrian, x. 14.
 — of deer-horn, long-handled, from broch of Burwick, Orkney, xvi. 448.
 — long-handled, from broch of Burrian, Orkney, ix. 550; xii. 328.
 — single-edged, from broch of Burwick, Orkney, xvi. 449.
 — wooden, found in lake-dwelling at Ledaig, x. 82, 460.
- Combs (Pl. xviii.), ix. 150—
 Danish (Pl. xvii.), ix. 150.
 English, long-handled (Pls. xiv., xv.), ix. 150.
 Eskimo (Pls. xvi., xvii.), ix. 150.
 Indian (Pl. xvii.), ix. 150.
 Roman (Pl. xvi.), ix. 150.
 Scottish long-handled (Pls. xiii., xiv., xv.), ix. 150.
 — bone, with iron rivets, found in broch of Burrian, Orkney, ix. 551.
 — found in chambers at Howmæ, xix. 27, 30.
 Comlongan Castle, Dumfriesshire, iron grated door at, xvii. 110.
 Common Law, mound at, xxii. 207.
 Communion cups—
 Aithsting, xx. 431.
 Applegarth, xx. 439.
 Arbroath, xx. 429.
 Banchory, xx. 435.
 Beith, xx. 420.
 Bracadale, Duirinish, xx. 399.
 Brechin, xx. 416.
 Bressay, xx. 432.
 Canongate, xx. 427.
 Carstairs, xx. 423.
 Chanonry, xx. 413.
 Corstorphine, xx. 428.
 Craig, xx. 437.
 Currie, xx. 426, 435.
 Dalmellington, xx. 436.
 Dumfries, xx. 438.
 Dunblane, xx. 418.
 Dunfermline, xx. 425.
 Elgin, xx. 414.
 Ellon, xx. 414.
 Fintray, xx. 420.
 Forgan, xx. 437.
 Glasgow, xx. 418.
 Irongray, xx. 438.
 Kirkwall, xx. 412.
 Ladykirk, xx. 431.
 Linlithgow, xx. 419.
 Mouswald, xx. 439.

- Communion cups —
 Newbattle, xx. 424.
 Panbride, xx. 431.
 Peebles, xx. 438.
 Preinnay, xx. 430.
 Prestonpans, xx. 439.
 St Andrews, xx. 417.
 St John's, Perth, xx. 405, 407, 411.
 St Machar's, xx. 415.
 St Vigeans, xx. 429.
 Soutra, xx. 423.
 Tingwall, xx. 435.
 Trinity College, xx. 427.
 Wemyss, xx. 437.
- Communion cups on tombstones, xx. 401, 402.
 — plate, Trinity College, xx. 440.
 — tokens, xiv. 163, 164, 165, 166.
 — with rebus of Melrose, vii. 321.
- Conan, Forfarshire, underground chambers at (Pl. xvi.), iv. 492.
 — Ross-shire, circular structure at, xvii. 419.
 — Grange of, near Arbroath, Forfarshire, bronze spiral armlet found at, xv. 350.
 — Wood, David's Fort in, xvii. 417.
- Cones, clay (loom weights), found at Ravensby, Barrie, Forfarshire, ix. 175, 557; found at Montblairy, Banffshire, ix. 176, 558.
- Conningsburgh, Shetland, Runic and Ogham inscriptions at, xiii. 144, 148; xviii. 206.
- Consecration crosses, x. 627.
- Contrivance for raising or lowering a cooking-pot over a fire used in Japan, xxii. 103.
- Cooking-pot, brass, found in Dowalton Loch, xxiii. 226.
 — pot and flagon, bronze or brass mediæval, xi. 171.
- Copenhagen Museum, lion ewer in, xiii. 61; reliquary in, xiv. 289.
- Corennie Hill, Aberdeenshire, stone implement found on, xv. 5.
- Coronation chair, from Holinshed's *Chronicle*, viii. 76.
 — stone and chair, Westminster Abbey viii. 98.
- Corrachree symbol stone, x. 641.
- Corran Ferry, urn found in cist at, xxiv. 437.
- Corrimony cairn and cup-stones, x. 644; xvi. 314, 315.
 — clach-an-tullan at, xvi. 382.
- Corse Knowe, Posso Craigs, xxii. 201.
- Corstorphine, Forrester monuments at (Pls. xii., xiii., xiv.), xi. 358; communion cup of, xx. 428; sun-dial of, xxiv. 184.
- Corwen, North Wales, stone hammer found near, vi. 43; (Pl. xxi.) ix. 259.
- Cottage at Largo in which Alexander Selkirk was born, viii. 258.
- Cottages and primitive dwellings in St Kilda, Lewis (Pl. xxviii.), vii. 154; in Harris (Pl. xxix.), vii. 156.
- Coupar-Angus, Forfarshire, font at, xxi. 376, 413; whetstone found at, xxii. 8.
- Court Hill, Dalry, excavations in (Pl. viii.), x. 281; urn found in, 285.
- Covenanters' flags (Pls. xxvii., xxviii., xxix.), iii. 256.
- Covington Moat, xxiv. 287.
- Cowcastle fort (Pl. xii.), xxiv. 310, 311.
- Cradle-stone at Burghead, x. 646.
- Cragans, or hand-made vessels of baked clay, from the Hebrides, ix. 205.
- Craig communion cup, xx. 437.
- Craig-a-Caistail, xvii. 421, 422.
- Craigcaffie Castle, Wigtownshire (Pl. xix.), viii. 384.
- Craigdhu, North Queensferry, urn found at, xv. 6.
- Craigiehall, sun-dial at, xxiv. 199.
- Craigmillar Castle, crossbow found at, iii. 488.
- Craigmore, Strathfleet, Sutherlandshire, stone circle at (Pl. lix.), vii. 474.
- Craignarget, Glenluce, sculptured stone from, xv. 251.

- Craignish, fort of Dùnan Garbh-Shaòine at, xxiii. 418; fort of Eilean An Dùin at, 419; fort of Mullach Dubh at (Pl. xx.), 418, 419.
- Craig of Boyne, Banffshire, brass pin, bone needles and pins from kitchen midden at, viii. 263.
- Banffshire, leaden cloth-mark found in kitchen midden at, viii. 291.
- Craigton, Kinross-shire, bronze spear-head found at, xi. 168; sun-dial at, xxiv. 255.
- Crail Parish Church, dedication cross at, ix. 580.
- Cramond, Runic ring found at, ix. 458; font at, xxi. 374; sun-dial at, xxiv. 233.
- Crannog at Lochlee, xiii. 177-241.
- Crannogs in Dhu Loch and Loch Quien, Bute, plans of (Pl. v.), iii. 44.
- in Scotland, articles found in (Pl. xiii.), vi. 126.
- Crasky, Glen Canwick, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 360.
- Crawford, Lanarkshire, bronze spear-head found at, xvii. 96; fort near, xxiv. 297.
- Parish, Lanarkshire, urn with bronze ring found in cairn in cist at, xvii. 451, 452.
- Moor, jet fibula or button found on, ii. 307.
- Creech's Land looking down High Street, xx. 374.
- Cree Moss, bronze celts from, xiv. 130.
- Creich, Fifeshire, urns found at, vii. 405.
- Creichtone, James, signature of, ii. 107.
- Sir R., signature of, ii. 107.
- Cremation in Japan, x. 254.
- Crichie, Aberdeenshire, stone hammer from, ii. 306; stone circle at, xviii. 320; stone hammer from, 321; urn from, 322.
- Crichton, Midlothian, bronze pot, buckles, &c., found at (Pl. v.), v. 188; underground chamber at (Pl. iv.), viii. 107; eirde house at (Pl. xx.), xii. 352; sun-dial at, xxiv. 193.
- Crichton, Admirable, portrait of, ii. 116.
- George, signature of, ii. 105.
- Crieff, bronze mountings with Celtic ornament from, xxiii. 122.
- road, near Aberfeldy, fort on, xxiii. 364.
- Croftamie, Dumbartonshire, reindeer's horn found near, viii. 212.
- Crofterunie, Black Isle, Ross-shire, remains at, xvi. 434, 486.
- Croftcroty circle, xviii. 334.
- Croft Morag, stone circle at, xxiii. 357, 358.
- Croglin, Cumberland, stone moulds for bronze spear-heads found at, xviii. 105.
- Cromlechs on eastern frontier of Bengal, i. 94; at Achnacreebeg and Baron's Cairn, Connel Ferry (Pl. ix.), ix. 99.
- Crosier, bronze, in the Museum (Bell Collection), xii. 163.
- bronze, found at Hoddam, front part of, xii. 164.
- Irish, of 10th century, bosses of, xii. 165.
- of St Fillan, or the Quigrieh (Pl. v.), xii. 166; the Older (Pl. vi.), 166; socket of, 167.
- Cross, interlaced, forming page of ancient Abyssinian MS. of the Gospels, and first page of MS. (Pl. v.), viii. 52.
- of Canongate, iv. 100.
- of Edinburgh, remains at Drum, iv. 101; plan of original position, 102.
- at Inverallan, x. 688.
- of Jedburgh, portion of old, x. 452.
- incised, on slab at Papiil, island of Burra, xv. 204.
- the Oransay, xv. 116.
- Saxon, found at Hoddam Church, i. 12.
- Crossbow, found at Craigmillar Castle, iii. 488.
- Crosses, consecration, x. 627.
- of stone, &c., at—
- Bathgate Hill, xii. 310.
- Bury St Edmunds, x. 626.
- Carpow, Abernethy, Fife (Pl. xxviii.), xii. 462.

- Crosses, of stone, &c., at—
 Dunblane Cathedral, xv. 261.
 Eccles, Berwickshire, iv. 89.
 Eilean Maree, iv. 252.
 Fowlis-Easter, iv. 90; vii. 245.
 Goodlieburn, Perthshire, iv. 91.
 Kilbride, Argyllshire, xv. 255; xx. 223.
 Kilmartin, Argyllshire, xv. 259.
 Kilmore, Mull, xvii. 344.
 Kingoldrum, i. 191; vii. 199.
 Lethnott, xix. 317, 319.
 Newton Woods, Paisley, xxiii. 350.
 Normandy, x. 625.
 Riskbuie, xv. 121.
 Rosslyn Chapel (Pl. xvi.), xii. 242.
 Sadell, Argyllshire (Pl. viii.), viii. 134.
 St Clement's, Rowdill, Harris, xx. 230.
 St Ninian's Cave, xxi. 138.
 Taynult, xxiv. 144.
- Cross-shaft found at Arthurlee, Renfrewshire (Pl. xxvii.), ix. 452; portion of, from Borthwick, xxiii. 350; sculptured, from Aberlady, 352.
- Crown of Scotland, series of illustrations of, xxiv. (Pl. i.), 24, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63; (Pl. iii.), 64, 75, 78; (Pl. iv.), 82; (Pl. v.), 82, 86.
- Croy, Inverness-shire, silver brooch found at, xi. 589.
 — bronze balance-beam found at, xi. 590.
 — knitted silver wire band found at, xi. 590.
 — silver penny of Coenwulf found at, xi. 591.
 — portion of silver brooch found at, xx. 91, 92.
 — silver coin of Coenwulf found at, xx. 93, 96.
 — silver brooch found at, xx. 94.
 — portion of hollow band of knitted silver wire found at, xx. 95.
 — portion of small bronze balance-beam found at, xx. 95.
- Crucible, clay, from Airieoland crannog, xxiii. 227.
 Crucifix, bronze enamelled, found in churchyard of Ceres, Fife, xvii. 146.
 Crusie or oil lamp, iii. 406.
 Crusie from Burra Isle, Shetland, xxii. 73; with iron stand, 76; from Italy, 77; from Shetland, 89.
 — mould, stone, from Shetland, xxii. 74.
 Crystal spring cavern, Colonsay, xvii. 352, 353, 354, 355.
 Cuffhill cairn (Pl. xi.), xi. 278.
 Culbin Sands, Elginshire, bronze armlet found in, xv. 345, 346.
 — bronze chain found in, xi. 543.
 — bronze fasteners found in, ix. 544.
 — cinerary urn from, xxiii. 22.
 — stone arrow-heads from, xix. 11.
 — stone drill found in, xi. 546.
 — stone knives from, xix. 10.
- Culbirnie, near Beauly, cairn at, xvi. 316; cup-marked stones at, 317, 318.
 Culcaldie Moss, burnt cairn in, x. 701.
 Culcroich, Robert Napier of, xi. 416.
 Culdoich Stone Circle, xviii. 340.
 Culgower, Sutherland, brooch found at, xvi. 493.
 Culnakirk, Glen Urquhart, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 330.
 Culnoag, Sorbie, looped palstave from, xxiii. 221.
 Culross, carved ivory handle found at, xviii. 252.
 Culsh, plan of eirde house at (Pl. xix.), v. 284.
 Culter Craigs, terraces on, from top of Snaip Hill (Pl. xiv.), xxiv. 350.
 — Park, fort at, xxiv. 315.
- Culzean, Ayrshire, bronze axes found at, — largest, xvii. 435; smallest, 436.
 Cumbernauld, Roman sculptured legionary tablet found at, ix. 178.
 Cunningsburgh, Shetland, rune-inscribed stones from, xiii. 144, 148; celt found at, xv. 245; Ogham stones at, xviii. 206.

- Cunnister, oval wooden dish full of butter found in bog near, xxiii. 433.
- Cunzierton, Roxburghshire, aventurine celt ploughed up at, xvii. 383.
- Cup, drinking, of Alexander Selkirk, viii. 261.
- of glass, found in cist at Airlie, Forfarshire, xx. 137; found in stone coffin at Peterborough, xxii. 150.
- silver, of Calders of Assuanley, ii. 180.
- Cup-marked stones at—
- Arisaig, xvi. 397.
- Balameanock, Kilmartin, xvi. 115, 116.
- Balnacroick, Keltney Burn, xx. 44.
- Balvarron, Perthshire, xviii. 117.
- Barevan Churchyard, xvi. 363, 364, 366, 367, 368.
- Bleaton Hallet, Persie, xviii. 124.
- Braeclich Churchyard, xvi. 370, 371, 372.
- Braes of Cultalich, xviii. 115, 116.
- Bruiach, near Beaully, xvi. 327, 328.
- Cargill, xviii. 314.
- Castle Hill, Peeblesshire, xxiii. 141.
- Cawdor Castle, xvi. 331, 358, 359.
- Clava, near Nairn, xvi. 304, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338.
- Corrimony, Glen Urquhart, xvi. 315.
- Crasky, Glen Cannich, xvi. 360.
- Culbirnie, near Beaully, xvi. 317, 318.
- Culnakirk, Glen Urquhart, xvi. 330.
- Daviot Churchyard, xvi. 374.
- Dunmore, near Beaully, xvi. 318.
- Dunnichen, Forfarshire, xvi. 103; xxii. 62.
- Duntocher, Dumbartonshire, xxiii. 132, 136.
- Garth Castle, xx. 43.
- Gask, Strathnairn, xvi. 323, 324.
- Gatehouse, Perthshire, xvi. 100.
- Glenbeg, Genelg, xvi. 120.
- Glen Urquhart, xvi. 351, 352.
- Grantully Hill, xviii. 119.
- High Banks, xxiii. 127, 128, 129.
- Keltney Burn Mill, xx. 45.
- Killin, Perthshire, xvi. 102.
- Cup-marked stones from—
- Kiltarlity, near Beaully, xvi. 348, 349, 350, 353.
- Kirkton, near Inverness, xvi. 342, 343, 344.
- Laidneskea, Grantully, xviii. 120.
- Largie, Kilmartin, xvi. 112.
- Little Findowie, Strathbraan, xix. 43.
- Little Urchany, Cawdor, xvi. 328.
- Loch Ashie, Inverness, xvi. 357.
- Lochlee crannog, xiii. 210.
- Lochmalony, Fifeshire, xvi. 86.
- Manor Kirk, Peeblesshire, xxiii. 140.
- Migvie, Aberdeenshire, x. 642.
- Moneack Castle, xvi. 339, 341.
- Monimail, Fife, xxii. 62.
- Murthly Farm, Aberfeldy, xvi. 98, 99.
- Pitfour Castle, St Madoes, Perthshire, xvi. 96, 97.
- Reswallie, Forfarshire, xvi. 105, 106, 107.
- Strathnairn, xvi. 345, 347.
- Tomnagairn, Strathbraan, xix. 44, 45.
- Tordarroch, Strathnairn, xvi. 325.
- Tormain Hill, Ratho, xvi. 83, 84, 85.
- Urlar, Aberfeldy, xviii. 110.
- Welton (now at Dunnichen), xvi. 104.
- Wester Litigan, xx. 42.
- White Caterthun, Forfarshire, xvi. 109.
- Cups, of stone, from—
- Bowermadden, Caithness, xi. 82.
- Breckigoe, Caithness, viii. 232.
- Caithness, vii. 502.
- Needless, Perth, xxii. 111.
- Okstrow, Orkney, xi. 82.
- Without locality, xii. 331.
- two drinking, from Herculanum, x. 399.
- Curing-stone, Clach-na-Bratach, iv. 219; xxi. 227.
- stone of Ardvoirlich, vi. 221.
- Currach or boat of skin in Elgin Museum, xxii. 344.
- Currie communion cup, xx. 426, 435.
- Cushion below heads of figures on monument in Dalkeith Church, iii. 27.

- Cylinder, hollow, of bone, found in cist at Dalmore, xiii. 257.
- Dagger blade, bronze, found at Whiteleys, Stranraer, vii. 423; from Collessie, Fife, xii. 440, 452; from Drumlanrick, Perthshire, xii. 455; from Gretna, xiv. 97. — iron, found at East Langton, i. 74. — knife, broad, found in moss in Orkney, xxi. 340.
- Daggers, bronze, from—
Cleigh, Lochnell, x. 85, 458.
Collessie, xii. 440, 452.
Drumlanrick, xii. 455.
Forfar, xxiii. 16.
Gretna, xiv. 97.
Linlathen, xii. 449.
Punjaub, xvii. 303.
Whiteleys, Wigtownshire, xiv. 136.
— spurious bronze, vi. 273.
- Dairsie, urn from cist at, xxi. 132; four stone arrow-heads from, 133.
- Dalarossie, Elginshire, font at, xxi. 423.
— Castle, "Bishop's stone" near, xvi. 380; font near, xxi. 423.
— Church, "The Priest's Stone" at, xvi. 381.
- Dalgarnock, Dumfriesshire, font at, xxi. 389, 394.
- Dalkeith Church, monument in (Pls. ii. and ii*), iii. 26; shields on monument, 26; cushion below heads of figures on monument, 27.
- Dalmally, recumbent slabs at, xvii. 340, 341.
- Dalmellington-communion cup, xx. 436.
- Dalmeny, communion tokens from, xiv. 163.
- Dalmore, graves at (first site), xiii. 253; stone knives found in cist at, 254; stone beads and bracer found in cist at, 255; bronze blade found in cist, 256; bone cylinder found in cist, 257; graves at (second site), 258.
- Daltallachan cairns, stone with inscribed corss found at, xiv. 284.
- Dams, parish of Kettle, bronze ornamented celt found in, xiii. 120.
- Daniel in the Lions' Den, from the sculptured stones of Scotland, &c. (Pl. xvii.), xi. 400.
- Danish, combs (Pl. xvii.), ix. 150.
— monument, Incheolm, ii. 496.
- Darnhall, Peeblesshire, urn found at, x. 43.
- David's Fort, Conan Wood, xvii. 417.
- Davidson, Dr William, portrait of (Pl. vii.), x. 265.
- Daviot Churchyard, cup-marked stones in, xvi. 364.
— Stone Circle, xviii. 339.
- Dowalton, polished stone plate from crannog in, xxiii. 217.
- Dawick fort, xxi. 54.
- Dean Water, Forfarshire, bronze spear-head found at, xvii. 97.
- Dedication cross, Crail Parish Church, ix. 580.
— crosses, Elgin Cathedral, ix. 579.
— cross, Pluscarden Abbey, ix. 580.
- Degnish, Dùn Fadaidh at (Pl. xii.), xxiii. 398.
- Denhead, Coupar-Angus, bronze spear-head found at, xvii. 94.
- Devonshaw, fort at, xxiv. 307.
- Dhu Loch, plan of crannog in (Pl. v.), iii. 44.
- Diagram of conical pit, with built sides, near Skelpick, Sutherlandshire, vii. 273.
— of Lands of Burgie, ii. 148.
— of Lochlee crannog, xiii. 182.
— showing position of urns found at Creich, Fifeshire, vii. 405.
- Diamonds, lozenge-shaped and circular on Crown of Scotland, xxiv. 78.
- Dice from underground house at Skerabrae, vii. 437.
- Die for playing, made from leg bone of sheep, from broch of Burrian, x. 11.
— of Scottish coin found near Pittencreeff, ii. 52.
— of Viking time, x. 547.
- Die-stamp, pewterer's old, ix. 267.
- "Dinnacair," sculptured stones found at (Pl. viii.), iii. 69.

- Dirk, Highland, with carved wooden handle, viii. 116; with inscribed blade, xii. 377.
- Disc, bronze enamelled, found in Dun Mac Uisneachan, xix. 247.
- silver, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 66.
- Discs, stone, x. 717; xv. 108; xviii. 296, 297; xxiii. 216.
- Dish full of butter, oval wooden, found in bog, xxii. 270; xxiii. 433.
- Distaffs, carved Scottish, xii. 309.
- "Doid Mhairi," erect slab, with cross in relief, from, xvii. 280.
- Dolmen at Uby, xii. 662, 663; at Herrestrup, 665; at Ardenadam, Holy Loch, Cowal, Argyllshire, xxiii. 108.
- "Domring" and booths at Ellida Vatn, Iceland, x. 155.
- "Doo Cave," Wemyss, Fife, sculptures in, xi. 111; (Pl. iii.), 112, 115.
- Door, grated and planked, Bywell-on-Tyne, Northumberland, xvii. 132, 133.
- knocker, ancient, from Muness Castle, xv. 102.
- pillar at Gaulstad, Jarlsberg, Norway, xxi. 335; at Hyllestad, Setersdal, Norway, 336.
- Doors, iron grated, at—
- Barns, Peeblesshire, xvii. 101.
- Balveny, Banffshire, xxii. 292.
- Castle Menzies, Perthshire, xvii. 127.
- Cawdor Castle, Nairn, xxii. 306, 307.
- Comlongan Castle, Dumfriesshire, xvii. 110.
- Doune Castle, xxii. 300.
- Drum Castle, Aberdeenshire, xvii. 123.
- Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire, xvii. 112.
- Dunrobin, Golspie, xxii. 309.
- Duntreath, Stirlingshire, xxii. 313, 315.
- Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire, xvii. 125.
- Doors, iron grated, at—
- Glamis Castle, Forfarshire, xvii. 121.
- Invermark, Forfarshire, xxii. 304.
- Inverquharity, xxii. 302, 304.
- Smailholm, Roxburghshire, xxii. 311.
- Doorway, inscribed, at Melrose Abbey, ii. 166.
- Dordogne, France, cast of bone spear-head found in cave at, viii. viii.
- Dores, Inverness-shire, bronze sickle found in parish of, xxiv. 447.
- Dornock, recumbent monuments at, xix. 410-412.
- Dorset, encaustic tiles from two churches in, xxii. 152.
- Douglas, Archibald, 4th Earl of, seal of, xxiii. 34.
- Support, Lanarkshire, font at, xxi. 360.
- Doune Castle, grated iron door at, xxii. 300.
- Dowalton, Sorbie, stone hammer from, xxiii. 208.
- crannog, shale rings from, xxiii. 219; fragment of Samian ware from, 227.
- Loch, map and sections of (Pl. xii., *by mistake for xi.*), vi. 115.
- — bronze vessels, &c. found in (Pl. x.), vi. 109; bronze basin, mended, found in crannog in, xi. 545.
- — bronze ornament found in, xv. 155; brass cooking-pot found in, xxiii. 226; wooden vessel or trough from crannog in, 230.
- Dowies, bronze sword from, xxiii. 223.
- Drawings, working, in crypt, Roslin Chapel (Pl. i.), x. 63.
- Drem, East Lothian, urn of drinking-cup type found at, xvi. 299.
- Dreva fort, xxi. 23, 24.
- Drill, stone, found in Culbin Sands, xi. 546.
- Drinking-cup of Alexander Selkirk, viii. 261.
- wooden, from Ireland, ii. 35.
- Dromore, Kirkcudbrightshire, sculptured rock surfaces at, xxi. 153, 154, 155.

- Drum, remains of Edinburgh cross at, iv. 101.
 — Castle, Aberdeenshire, iron grated door at, xvii. 123.
- Drumlanrick, Perthshire, bronze dagger-blade found at, xii. 455.
- Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfriesshire, iron grated door at, xvii. 112.
- Drummond, Kiltearn, Ross-shire, urn from cist at, xxiii. 139.
 — Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 205, 250.
 — Hill, polished stone axe found on, xxiii. 272; Caisteal Mac Tuathal on, 361.
- Drummore, sun-dial at, xxiv. 219.
- Drum-na-marbh, Black Isle, Ross-shire, "The Temple" at, xvi. 488.
- Drumore, stone built into wall of mill at, ix. 582.
- Drumour, Glenshee, Forfarshire, polished celts found at, ix. 174.
- Drumside, Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire, bronze armlet found at, xv. 333, 334.
- Dryburgh Abbey, font at, xxi. 365, 366.
- Drymmie Wood, Balbirnie, urns found at, xiii. 108, 109.
- Duddingston, communion tokens from, xiv. 165, 166.
 — Church, west pillar of south doorway, xx. 226; font at, xxi. 436.
- Duddo Castle, bronze spear-head found near, xvii. 94.
- Dudwick, Aberdeenshire, stone ball with knobs found at, vii. 102; ornamented stone ball found at, xi. 37.
- Dumfries, Old Town Hall, or Mid Steeple (Pl. v.), xx. 186.
 — communion cup, xx. 438.
- Dumfriesshire, coin with "Bodvoc" inscribed, found in, iv. 432; ornamented stone ball found in, xi. 36; smoothing-stones from, xiii. 280; horns of reindeer found in moss in, xiii. 361; bear's skull found in moss in, xiii. 362, 363.
- Dùnach, Loch Feochan, fort of, xxiii. 391.
- Dunadd, Argyllshire, footmark cut in rock on, xiii. 31.
- Dùnan Garbh-Shróine, Craignish, fort of, xxiii. 418.
- Dùn Aorain, Easdale, fort of, xxiii. 400.
 — — Seil (Pl. xii.), xxiii. 398.
 — — Bachloch, Loch Etive, fort of, xxiii. 381.
- Dunbar, standing stone near, iv. 87; small cup-shaped urns found at, ix. 195.
 — George de, Earl of March, seal of, xxiii. 31.
- Dunbeath, Caithness, fragment of penannular brooch found at, xiv. 446.
- Dùn Beg, Ardanstour, Kilmelford, fort of, xxiii. 411.
- Dùnbeg, Dunstaffnage, fort of, xxiii. 383.
- Dun Bhaile-an-Rìgh and Dun Mac Uisneachan (Pl. vii.), ix. 83.
 — — Bhlàran, near Minard Farmhouse, fort of, xxiii. 393.
- Dunblane, communion cup of, xx. 418.
 — Cathedral, Perthshire, cross slab at, xv. 261.
- Dun Cathich, on Loch Etive (Pl. x.), ix. 103.
- Dùn Chathach, Rudha nan Carn, fort of (Pl. ix.), xxiii. 384.
 — — Chonallaich, Ford, Lochawe, fort of (Pls. xvii., xviii., xix.), xxiii. 416.
 — — Chonnel, Garveloch Isles, fort of, xxiii. 408.
 — — Chrùban, Lismore (Pl. vii.), xxiii. 378; (Pl. viii.), 380.
 — — — Lorne, fort of, xxiii. 379.
- Dundas Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 216.
- Dùndbhairdghall, Glen Nevis, fort of, xxiii. 371.
- Dundee, jugs found in walls of houses in, xvii. 427.
 — Law, jet button found on, xiv. 266.
 — Museum, two old jugs from old house in Dundee in, xxii. 348.
- Dun Dornadilla, Strathmore, Sutherlandshire, xv. 313.

- Dundrennan Abbey, stone mould for casting leaden tokens found at, xi. 79.
- Dùn Fadaidh, Loch Melfort, fort of, xxiii. 410.
- — — Degnish (Pl. xii.), xxiii. 398.
- Dunfallandy, in Athole, sculpture on stone pillar at, viii. 103.
- Dunfermline communion cup, xx. 425.
- Dùn Theurain, Gallanach (Pl. x.), xxiii. 388.
- Dunglass, sun-dial at, xxiv. 261.
- Dunion, Jedburgh, cinerary urn found on, xx. 99.
- Dunipace, Stirlingshire, brooch found at, viii. 308.
- Dunkeld, Robert, Bishop of, ii. 113.
- Dunlichty, Strathnairn, basin stone near, xvi. 379; fort near, xxi. 423.
- Dun Mac Uisneachan, and Dun Bhaile-an-Rìgh (Pl. vii.), ix. 83; fragment of sword found in vitrified fort of, x. 79; iron ring found in vitrified fort of, x. 80; ground plan and elevation of fort of (Pl. i.), xii. 14; enamelled bronze disc found in, xix. 247.
- Dùn Mhic Rhonuil, Loch Feochan, fort of, xxiii. 395, 396.
- — — Mhuirgeal, Glen Nant, fort of, xxiii. 386.
- — — Mòr, Balygrundle, Lorne, fort at, xxiii. 377.
- Dunmore, near Beauly, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 318.
- Dùn Mucaig, Seil, fort of (Pl. xiii.), xxiii. 400, 401.
- Dunmyot and Castle Law (Pl. iii.), ix. 40.
- Dunnichen, Forfarshire, cup-marked stone at, xxi. 103; small cup-stone from, xxii. 62.
- Dunora, sinker or pendant of red earthenware from, xxiii. 228.
- Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire, sculptured stone found covering cist at, i. 297; x. 572.
- — — Golspie, grated iron door at, xxii. 309.
- Dunrobin Castle, inscribed slab found in grave near, i. 297.
- — — Museum, bronze brooch in, x. 594.
- Dunrod, Kirkcudbrightshire, font at, xxi. 352.
- Duns Castle, stone hammer found at, xxii. 384.
- Dunscore, Dumfriesshire, font at, xxi. 394.
- Dunse, skull found in cist near, v. 280.
- — — Castle, stone hammer found near, xiii. 334.
- Dunsinane hill-fort, section and ground-plan of chambers, ii. 95, 96; ix. 380.
- Dunstaffnage, fort of Dùnbeg at, xxiii. 383.
- — — fort of Eilean Mòr off, xxiii. 383.
- — — Castle, chessman from, xxiii. 186.
- Duntocher, cup and ring markings on rocks at, xxiii. 132, 136.
- Dùn Toiseach, Ford, Lochawe, fort of, xxiii. 415.
- Duntreath, Stirlingshire, grated iron doors at, xxii. 313, 315.
- Dun Valanree, urn from cave on (Pl. x.), ix. 103.
- Duthil, cairn at, x. 684.
- Dyce, Aberdeenshire, stone balls found at, xix. 77; font at, xxi. 406.
- Earlsferry, sun-dial at, xxiv. 186.
- Earthen jar found at Leith, iv. 414; containing coins found at Kinghorn, v. 227.
- Earthen house at Loch Harleit, North Uist (Pl. xxxvii.), vii. 170.
- Easdale, fort of Dùn Aorain at, xxiii. 400.
- East Calder, sun-dial at, xxiv. 185.
- East Cult, Perthshire, stones at, xv. 82, 83, 84.
- Eastern gable and north side, Inchcolm, ii. 501.
- Easter Gellybank, Kinross, urn found at, xx. 143.
- — — Island, statues, weapons, &c., from (Pl. xvii.), viii. 317; stone spear-heads from, 321; stone spear-head from, xxii. 396; semicircular spear-head from, xxiv. 407.

- East Langton, iron dagger found at, i. 74.
 — Watten, Caithness, pounding-stone from, xii. 267.
 — Wemyss, sculptured stone from (Pl. vii.), xii. 196; symbols cut on rock in cave at, xviii. 243.
- Ebony casket, &c., found in Lanarkshire (Pl. ix.), vi. 87.
 — Quaich with staves of ivory and, iii. 487.
- Eccles, Berwickshire, cross at, iv. 89.
- Ecclesiastic, bronze figure of, in Maxwellton Museum, Dumfries, xxii. 414.
- Ecclesiastical figures on door of Brechin round tower, iii. 30.
- Eday, Orkney, stone with incised spirals found at, xi. 314.
- Eddertoun, Ross-shire, portion of bronze and glass bead found at (Pl. xxi.), v. 301; cist at (Pl. xxi.), x. 312; tumulus on glebe at, vii. 268; urns found in tumulus at, 269.
- Edengerach, Premnay, Aberdeenshire, bronze sickle found at, vii. 376.
- Edinburgh, bronze sword found in, xiii. 321; pin and ring found in, 322.
 — cross, remains at Drum, iv. 101; plan of position of original, 102.
 — market-cross, ii. 294; capital of pillar of, 288.
 — Tolbooth, drawings of, by Rev. John Sime (Pls. vi, vii.), xx. 366.
- Edin's Hall, Berwickshire, and surrounding fortifications (Pl. i.), viii. 44; (Pl. ii.), 44.
- Edmonds cup, the, xx. 404.
- Edmonston, Midlothian, sun-dial at, xxiv. 240.
- Edzell Castle, plan of baths discovered at, ii. 227.
- Effigies, sculptured, in St Mary's, Rothesay, ii. 467; in Dalkeith Church, iii. 27.
- Effigy at Sadell (Pl. xi.), viii. 134.
 — female, in St Mary's, Rothesay, ii. 470.
- Effigy monumental, in Airth Church (Pl. i.); xiii. 166.
 — wooden, found in moss near Whithorn, xxiii. 231.
- Egilsay Church, Orkney, xv. 207.
- Egypt, wooden lock from, xiv. 161; bow drill from, xiv. 239.
- Eigg, Scandinavian sword-hilt of Viking time found in tumulus in island of (Pl. xxx.), xii. 586; whetstone found with sword in tumulus in island of, 589; bronze brooch with knobs found in, 590; tumuli in island of, 591; cloth of coarser and finer texture found in tumulus in, 592; agrafe or belt clasp found in tumulus in, 592; bronze brooch found in tumulus in, 593; whetstone, perforated for suspension, found in tumulus in, 593; stem-post of boat dug up in, 594; stern-post of boat dug up in, 595.
- Eilean An Dùin, Craignish, fort of, xxiii. 419.
 — Maree, incised crosses at, iv. 252.
 — Mòr, off Dunstaffnage, fort of, xxiii. 383.
- Eirde house at Broomhouse, Berwickshire, xii. 354.
 — house at Clova, xii. 357.
 — house at Crichton Mains, Midlothian (Pl. xx.), xii. 352.
 — house at Culsh, plan of (Pl. xix.), v. 284.
 — house at Eriboll, Sutherland, vi. 250; xii. 351.
 — house at Migvie, Aberdeenshire, plan of (Pl. xix.), v. 304.
 — house at Newstead, Roxburghshire, xii. 353.
- Elevation, sectional drawings, &c., of round tower of Brechin (Pl. iii.), iii. 29.
- Elgin, communion cup of, xx. 414.
 — Cathedral, dedication crosses at, ix. 579.
 — Museum, currach or boat of skin in, xxii. 344.

- Elizabeth, Queen, fac-simile of signature of, xii. 94.
- Elk (*Alces malchis*), horn of, found in Wigtownshire, xvii. 326.
- (*Cervus alces*), skull of, found in Whitrig Bog, Berwickshire, ix. 300; teeth of, found in Whitrig Bog, 304; skull of, oil painting of, found in Forfarshire, 316; skull of, found at Airleywright, Perthshire, 319, 320; horn of, found in Strath Halladale, Sutherlandshire, 323; skull of, found at Willistruther Loch, Roxburghshire, 327.
- Ellida Vatn, Iceland, plan of the Thingness at (Pl. ii.), x. 155; ground plan of "Domring" and booths at, 156.
- Ellon, stone arrow-heads found at, xiv. 267; communion cup of, xx. 414; stone arrow-head from, xxiv. 13.
- Elsich, sun-dial at, xxiv. 256.
- Enclosure on slope of Horsehope Hill, xxii. 198.
- Engraved silver plate found at Norries Law, portion of, vi. 9.
- Engraving on paten, Trinity College, xx. 441.
- by Lucas Cranach—The Martyrdom of an Apostle—copy of (Pl. lxvi.), vii. 541.
- Entrance, old Castle Menzies, Perthshire, xvii. 127.
- Eriboll, Sutherlandshire, eride house at, vi. 250; xii. 351; underground building at, ground plan and section, vii. 120.
- Ericht, jadeite celt found on banks of, xvii. 383.
- Errol, bronze sickle found in Tay near, vii. 378; xxii. 339.
- Ervie, near Glenluce, polished stone celt found at, showing discoloured mark of handle, ix. 460.
- Eskimo combs (Pls. xvi., xvii.), ix. 150.
- Esquimaux bow drill, xiv. 241.
- cord drill apparatus, xiv. 238, 239.
- Essendine, Rutland, tympanum at, xviii. 405.
- Etching of Apostle Paul on blade of sword of state, xxiv. 106.
- of Apostle Peter on blade of sword of state, xxiv. 106.
- of name of Pope Julius II. on blade of sword of state, xxiv. 106.
- Evie, Orkney, stone button-mould found in, xii. 269.
- Ewer, brass lion, from Sim Collection, xvi. 152, 153.
- lion, property of Alex. Harvey, Glasgow, xiii. 51.
- — property of Marquis of Bute, xiii. 57.
- — property of Messrs Mackay and Cunningham, xiii. 56.
- Ewers, baptismal, xx. 444.
- from—
- Copenhagen Museum, xiii. 61.
- Fortrose, xiv. 182.
- Innermessan, xxiii. 227.
- Kilbirnie Loch, xiii. 54.
- Mearns Castle, Renfrewshire, xiii. 55.
- Nuremberg, xxii. 7.
- Stockholm Museum, xiii. 63.
- lion, property of John White of Netherurd, xiii. 52, 53.
- Eyemouth, "impstone" from, xv. 149; bellarmine or greybeard found at, xix. 34.
- Fac-simile of signature of Charles I., i. 113.
- of signature of Lieut.-Colonel William Mercer, iii. 352.
- signature of Paul Jones, iii. 392.
- signatures of William Adam, Colin MacLaurin, and Robert Mein, iii. 175, 176.
- Fair Isle, urn found in, xi. 531.
- Fairy Knowe, Pendreich, and urn found in it (Pl. lxiv.), vii. 520.
- Falhar, Wigtownshire, polished stone celt from, xxiii. 202.
- Fallburn Fort (Pl. xiii.), xxiv. 322, 324.
- Farnell, monograms on crow step at Bishop's Castle, ii. 198.

- Faroe Islands, Runic stone from, x. 429 ;
wooden lock from, xiv. 159.
- Farthings of King John, iii. 107.
- Fasagh ironworks, plan of, xxi. 107.
- Fasteners, bronze, found in Culbin Sands,
xi. 544.
- Feeding bottles for infants, ancient, ix.
107.
- Female effigy in St Mary's, Rothesay, ii.
470.
- Fenwick, communion tokens from, xiv. 165 ;
covenanters' flag of, iii. 257.
- Fernan, Loch Tay, the Stone of the
Measles, or *Clach-na-Cruich*, at, xviii. 370 ;
font at, xxi. 388.
- Fernie Brae, Slains, Aberdeenshire, polished
celt found at, x. 509.
- Fetlar, bellarmine or greybeard found in,
xix. 34.
- Fetterangus, sculptured stone from (Pl. vii.),
xii. 196.
- Fettercairn, sun-dial at, xxiv. 191.
- Fibula or button, jet, found on Crawford
Moor, ii. 307.
- cruciform, found at Peterborough, xxii.
264.
- ibulæ, bronze, found in Lochlee crannog,
xiii. 231, 232.
- Fictile vessel from Ballydoo Lough crannog.
x. 66.
- Fifeness, plan of "Danes Dyke" at (Pl. xxiv.),
iii. 209.
- Fifeshire, skull of *Bos primigenius* found in,
ix. 650, 651 ; weaver's rubbing-stone
from, xii. 268 ; glass beads with white
spirals found in, xix. 133.
- Figure of ecclesiastic, bronze, dug up at
Holywood, Dumfriesshire, xvi. 417.
- Findowie Hill, Strathbraan, Perthshire,
stone circle at, xix. 42.
- Finger ring, ruby and diamond, xxiv. 139.
- Fintry, communion cup of, xx. 420 ; upper
stone of quern found at, vi. 436.
- Fish-hooks, bronze, from Glenluce, xv.
273.
- Flaking tool, of flint, from Unstan Cairn,
xix. 351.
- Flannan Isles, Bothan in (Pl. xxxii.), vii.
162.
- Flask, terra-cotta, from Alexandria, xxii.
382.
- Flint-headed arrow, iv. 298.
- Flodden field, page of contemporary account
of (Pl. xxvii.), vii. 142.
- Floral Patterns, band of, round top of
carved Norwegian powder-horn, No. I.,
xxii. 321.
- Flowerburn, stone scraper and nodule of
pyrites found at, xix. 356.
- Food vessel with horn spoon found in cist
at Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, ix. 203.
- Fochabers, polished celts of white flint
found near, xvi. 408.
- Foot of large tripod vessel of bronze, xii.
588.
- Footmark cut in rock on Dunadd, Argyll-
shire, xiii. 31.
- Footmarks cut in stone at Clickemin, Shet-
land, xiii. 40.
- on St Columba's stone, xiii. 42.
- on upright stone of cromlech at
Arson, Morbihan, xiii. 43.
- cut in rocks in Sweden, xiii. 45.
- Ford, Argyllshire, stone with incised cross
at, xiv. 347 ; fort of Dùn Toiseach at,
xxiii. 415 ; fort of Dùn Chonallaich at
(Pls. xvii., xviii., xix.), 416.
- Fonts, at—
- Aberdeen, St John's Church, xxi. 400.
- Aberlour, Banffshire, xxi. 406.
- Abriachan, Inverness-shire, xxi. 423.
- Aldbar, Forfarshire, xxi. 409.
- Arbroath, Forfarshire, xxi. 413.
- Ardivot, Elginshire, xxi. 379.
- Arisaig, Inverness-shire, xxi. 435.
- Balquhidder, Perthshire, xxi. 405.
- Beil, Haddingtonshire, xxi. 373.
- Belton, Lincolnshire, xviii. 443.
- Benvie, Forfarshire, xxi. 375.
- Birnie, Elginshire, xxi. 355.

Fonts, at—

- Blair More, Perthshire, xxi. 384.
 Bruges, St Saviour's Church, xviii. 74.
 Brussels Museum (fifteenth century),
 xviii. 74 ; two (twelfth-century), xviii.
 73.
 Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire, xxi. 364.
 Castle Semple, Renfrewshire, xxi. 351.
 Coldingham, Berwickshire, xxi. 419.
 Cologne—
 St Andrew's Church, xviii. 69.
 St Cunibert's Church, xviii. 68.
 St George's Church, xviii. 67.
 St Gereon's Church, xviii. 63.
 St Mary's Church, xviii. 73.
 St Severin's Church, xviii. 65.
 Coupar, Forfarshire, xxi. 376, 413.
 Cramond, Midlothian, xxi. 374.
 Dalarossie, Elginshire, xxi. 423.
 Dalcross Castle, Nairnshire, xxi. 423.
 Dalgarnock, Dumfriesshire, xxi. 389,
 394.
 Douglas Support, Lanarkshire, xxi. 360.
 Dryburgh Abbey, xxi. 365, 366.
 Duddingston, Midlothian, xxi. 436.
 Dunlichity, Nairnshire, xxi. 423.
 Dunrod, Kirkcudbrightshire xxi. 352.
 Dunscore, Dumfriesshire, xxi. 394.
 Dyce, Aberdeenshire, xxi. 406.
 Edinburgh, Penny Well, Grange, xxi.
 436.
 Fernan, Perthshire, xxi. 388.
 Fowlis, Forfarshire, xxi. 442, 443.
 Glencorse, Midlothian, xxi. 379.
 Gogar, Midlothian, xxi. 356.
 Gullane, East Lothian, xxi. 381.
 Helpringham, Lincolnshire, xviii. 399.
 Herdmanston, East Lothian, xxi. 380,
 381.
 Hutton Cranswick, Yorkshire, xviii. 400,
 401.
 Inchyre, Abdie, Fifeshire, xxi. 399.
 Innerwick, East Lothian, xxi. 398.
 Inverkeithing, Fifeshire, xxi. 433, 434.
 Ipswich, St Peter's Church, xviii. 442.

Fonts, at—

- Jersey, Channel Islands, xxi. 444.
 Kelso, Roxburghshire, xxi. 369.
 Kenmore, Perthshire, xxi. 384.
 Kenmure Castle, Kirkcudbrightshire, xxi.
 397.
 Kettins, Forfarshire, xxi. 365.
 Kildonan, Island of Eigg, xxi. 435.
 Killean Church, Kintyre, xxi. 420.
 Killin, Perthshire, xxi. 387.
 Kintyre, St Colvins, Machariorch, xxi.
 420.
 Kirkhope, Manor Water, Peeblesshire, xxi.
 404.
 Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirkcudbrightshire,
 xxi. 397.
 Lenton, near Nottingham, xviii. 391,
 392, 393.
 Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire, xxi. 370.
 Limburg, St George's Cathedral, xviii. 60.
 Lincoln Cathedral, xviii. 442.
 Linton, Roxburghshire, xxi. 355.
 Loch Aoineard, Skye, St Maelrubha's
 Church, xx. 229.
 Loch Eynort, Skye, xxi. 415, 416.
 Lyne, Peeblesshire, xxi. 404.
 Meigle, Perthshire, xxi. 441.
 Melrose, xxi. 413.
 Morton, Dumfriesshire, xxi. 393.
 Mouswald, Dumfriesshire, xxi. 390 ;
 xxiii. 69.
 Namur Museum, xviii. 71.
 Newbattle Abbey, Midlothian, xxi. 424.
 Peebles, xxi. 406.
 Polwarth, Berwickshire, xxi. 363.
 Restennet, Forfarshire, xxi. 410.
 St Adrian's Chapel, Isle of May, xxi.
 414.
 St Fillans, Perthshire, xxi. 429.
 St Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbrightshire, xxi.
 428.
 Seton, East Lothian, xxi. 430, 431.
 Sorbie, Wigtownshire, xxi. 403.
 Stenton, East Lothian, xxi. 359.
 Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, xxi. 394.

- Fonts, at—
 Walton-on-the-Hill, Lanarkshire, xviii. 409.
 Whithorn Isle, Wigtownshire, xxi. 353.
 — Priory, Wigtownshire, xxi. 382.
 Wirksworth Church, Derbyshire, xviii. 397.
 Fordington Church, Dorset, St George triumphing over the Heathen, on door of, xvii. 334.
 Fordoun, Kincardineshire, piscina at St Paladius's Chapel at, x. 732; coffin slab at, with cross, sword, and bow, 733; stone celt found at, xi. 24; stone implement found at, 25; baking or toasting stone for oat-cakes found at, 351; stone implement found at, 576; stone arrow-heads found at, xiv. 267.
 Forfar, part of pillar of Market-cross of, ii. 64; bronze spear-head found near, xvii. 95; three bronze socketed axes found at, xix. 79; socketed bronze dagger found at, xxiii. 16.
 Forfarshire, elk's skull, oil painting of, found in, ix. 316.
 Forgan communion cup, xx. 437.
 Forge, diagram of Catalan, xxi. 93.
 Forge-tongs, iron, found in cave in Islay, xiv. 54.
 Forrester monuments at Corstorphine (Pls. xii., xiii., xiv.), xi. 358.
 Forse Burn, Papal, North Yell, standing stone near, xxi. 217.
 Forsyth County, Georgia, incised boulder in, xi. 267.
 Forth, Firth of, carved stone figure dredged up from, vii. 397.
 Fortingall, bell of, xiv. 105.
 Fortrie, Ellon, carved bone object found at (Pl. xxxvi.), ix. 547.
 Fortrose, relics found in bishop's tomb at, i. 283, 284; brass ewer found full of coins at, xiv. 182.
 Forts at—
 An Dùn, south-east coast, Lismore, xxiii. 379.
- Forts, at—
 An Dùn, Loch Fiart, Lorne, xiii. 378.
 An Dùnan, Minard, Loch Feochan, xxiii. 394.
 Arborg (Pl. ix.), xxiv. 302, 303.
 Ardfad, Seil, Argyllshire, xxiii. 399.
 Ballure, Loch Etive, xxiii. 385.
 Barr Mòr, Lochawe, xxiii. 415.
 Bizzyberry, xxiv. 334.
 Blackhill, xxiv. 305, 318.
 Bodsberry (Pl. vii.), xxiv. 294, 296.
 Brownford, xxiv. 332.
 Cairngryfe, xxiv. 325.
 Campswater, xxiv. 300 (Pl. viii.), 302.
 Castlehill, Candybank, xxiv. 336.
 Chesters, Pettinain Hill, xxiv. 330.
 Cnoc An Tìgh Mòr, near Barr Mòr, xxiii. 402.
 Cowcastle (Pl. xii.), xxiv. 310, 311.
 Crawford, xxiv. 297.
 Crieff Road, near Aberfeldy, xxiii. 364.
 Culter Park, xxiv. 315.
 Devonshaw, xxiv. 307.
 Dùnach, Loch Feochan, xxiii. 391.
 Dùnàn Garbh-Shròine, Craignish, xxiii. 418.
 Dùnans, Oban, xxiii. 387.
 Dùn Aorain, Easdale, xxiii. 400.
 — Bachloch, Loch Etive, xxiii. 381.
 — Beg, Ardanstour, Kilmelford, xxiii. 411.
 Dùnbeg, Dunstaffnage, xxiii. 383.
 Dùn Bhlàran, near Minàrd Farmhouse, xxiii. 393.
 — Chatlach, Rudha, near Càrn (Pl. ix.), xxiii. 384.
 — Chonallaich, Ford, Lochawe (Pls. xvii., xviii., xix.), xxiii. 416.
 — Chonnel, Garveloch Isles, xxiii. 408.
 — Chrùban, Lorne, xxiii. 379.
 Dùndbhairdghall, Glen Nevis, xxiii. 371.
 Dùn Fadaidh, Loch Melfort, xxiii. 410.

Forts, at—

- Dungavel, xxiv. 319.
 Dùn Mhic Rhonuil, Loch Feochan, xxiii. 395, 396.
 — Mhuirageal, Glen Nant, xxiii. 386.
 — Mòr, Balygrundle, Lorne, xxiii. 377.
 — Mucaig, Seil (Pl. xiii.), xxiii. 400, 401.
 — Tòuseach, Ford, Lochawe, xxiii. 415.
 Eilean An Dùin, Craignish, xxiii. 419.
 Eilean Mòr, off Dunstaffnage, xxiii. 383.
 Fallburn (Pl. xiii.), xxiv. 322, 324.
 Gallanach Castle, Gallanach Bay, xxiii. 389.
 Hartree, xxiv. 316.
 Kirkhope, xxiv. 322.
 Knowhead, xxiv. 328.
 Langloch, xxiv. 313.
 Law, Dùn Mòr, Inverawe, xxiii. 385.
 Loch Pearson, Kilmelford, xxiii. 411.
 Losgann Lornach, Loch Feochane (Pl. xi.), xxiii. 396, 397, 398; (Pl. xiv.), 400.
 Luig (Pl. v.), xxiii. 375.
 Mid Crawford, xxiv. 298.
 Muir of Ord, Ross-shire, xvii. 415.
 Mulloch Dubh, Craignish (Pl. xx.), xxiii. 418, 419.
 Newbigging, xxiv. 339.
 Newton, xxiv. 319, 320.
 Nisbet (Pl. xi.), xxiv. 308, 309.
 North Coldchapel, xxiv. 305.
 Onich, Onich Bay, Lochaber, xxiii. 374.
 St John's Kirk, xxiv. 321.
 Sean Dùn, Lismore (Pl. vi.), xxiii. 376.
 Shiel Burn (Pl. x.), xxiv. 304, 306.
 Snaip (Pl. xii.), xxiv. 310.
 Suidhe Chennaidh, Kilchrenan, Lochawe (Pl. xvi.), xxiii. 412, 413.

Forts, at—

- Teatle Water, Lochawe (Pl. xvi.), xxiii. 412, 413.
 Upper Snaip, xxiv. 314.
 Upper Ward of Lanarkshire (Pl. xv.), xxiv. 344.
 West Crawford, xxiv. 299.
 Whitehill, Lamington, xxiv. 368.
 Forvie, shell mounds at, sections of, vi. 424, 425.
 Fossoway, lead beggar's-badge from, xxi. 176.
 Foulis-Easter Churchyard, cross in, iv. 90; cross and sculptured stone in, vii. 245.
 Foundations of walls on Ghegan Rock, viii. 374.
 Fountainhall, sun-dial at, xxiv. 165.
 — sun-dial at, xxiv. 187.
 Fowlis, Forfarshire, font at, xxi. 442, 443.
 — Wester, channelled boulder at, xviii. 318.
 Fragments of shale knives from Shetland, xii. 270.
 France, iron covered lamp from, xxii. 94.
 Freefield, urn found in cairn at, xv. 193.
 Freeland, Glasterlaw, Forfarshire, ornamented stone ball found at, xi. 313.
 Fresco in St Congan's Church at Turriff (Pl. xxvi.), vi. 432.
 Friar's Carse Loch, axe-hammer head and pottery found in, xvi. 76, 77.
 Fringelike object made of moss found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 238.
 Frögg cemetery, at Rosegg, Carinthia, objects from (Pl. iv.), xxiii. 244.
Fuaran-na-Druidh Chasad, or well of the Whooping-Cough, Killin, xviii. 373.
 Funen, chisel-pointed arrow-head in shaft from, xi. 511.
 Fyrish, Evanton, Ross-shire, urn with polished stone bracer found at, xvii. 454.
 Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, symbol-stone at, xxiii. 346.
 — Castle, Aberdeenshire, iron grated door at, xvii. 125.

- Gaboon, West Africa, iron hatchet in handle from, xvii. 382.
- Galashiels, sun-dial at, xxiv. 192.
- Galdenoch, circular stone implement from, xiv. 127.
- Gallanach, Dùn Theurain (Pl. x.), xxiii. 388.
- Bay, fort of Gallanach Castle at, xxiii. 389.
- Castle, Gallanach Bay, fort of, xxiii. 389.
- Gallo-Roman house at the Boceno, near Carnac, xi. 158.
- Galloway, bronze blade found in, xvii. 8.
- Galloway, carles or wood candlesticks from xxii. 114.
- Galston, communion tokens from, xiv. 165.
- Garioch, comb and mirror from Maiden Stone at, ix. 550.
- Garpol Burn, near Moffat, camp and fort at, xx. 331, 332, 333, 334.
- Garter, Collar of Order of, xxiv. 121.
- Great George of Order of, xxiv. 122, 123.
- Garth Castle, cup-marked stone on top of conical hillock north of, xx. 43.
- Garveloch Isles, fort of Dùn Chonnell at, xxiii. 408.
- Garvoek, Kincardineshire, bronze censer found at, xxi. 181.
- Gas chrom or foot plough, viii. 34.
- Gask, Strathnairn, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 323, 324.
- Circle, Strathnairn, xviii. 335, 336.
- Gate with stone pivot, x. 634.
- Gatehouse, Glasgow Episcopal Palace, ii. 323.
- Perthshire, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 100.
- Gathering folds, St Kilda (Pl. xxxviii.), vii. 176.
- Gattonside, near Melrose, sculptured stone found at, x. 449.
- Gaulstad, Jarlsberg, Norway, door pillar at, xxi. 335.
- Geezeh, section of graves discovered at, ii. 275.
- Get, Garrywhin, Caithness, short cairn at (Pl. lxiii.), vii. 490; flint arrow-heads found in short cairn at, vii. 500; leaf-shaped arrow-head found in horned cairn of, ix. 246.
- Gellyburn, Murthly, Perthshire, sculptured stone from, xx. 253.
- Genoch, Glenluce, bronze buckle from, xxiii. 225.
- George of Order of the Garter, xxiv. 122, 123.
- Ghegan Rock, near Seacliff, East Lothian, viii. 373; foundations of walls on, 374; articles found on, 375.
- Gillespie, oval stone implement from, xiv. 127; stone with circular depression on side from, xxiii. 211.
- Glamis, massive bronze armlet found at, xvii. 91; sun-dial at, xxiv. 249.
- Castle, Forfarshire, iron grated door at, xvii. 121.
- Glasgow, wooden spade from old coal mine near, v. 187; brooch found among old brass in brazier's shop in, viii. 307; wooden spade found in old coal mine near, xi. 408; communion cup of, xx. 418.
- Cathedral, ground plan of choir (Pl. xiii.), xii. 224; view across retro-choir (Pl. xiv.), 226; St Mungo's Well at, xvii. 183.
- Episcopal Palace, sculptured stones formerly at, ii. 317; sculptured arms on, 321; gatehouse, 323; from "Slezer," 324; ground plan of, 327.
- Green, bowl of Samian ware found in, xxii. 352.
- Glas Hill, Towie, Aberdeenshire, ornamented stone ball found at, xi. 44.
- Glass beads found at Eddertoun (Pl. xxi.), v. 301; in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 239; in Viking grave at Islay, xiv. 68; with white and yellow spirals, found in Fife-

- shire, xix. 133 ; scarlet, from Airieoland crannog, xxiii. 228.
- Glass cup found in cist at Airlie, Forfarshire, xx. 137 ; in stone coffin at Peterborough, xxii. 150.
- linen-smoother, black, xv. 192.
- linen-smoother from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 64, 65.
- vessels hermetically sealed, i. 197-204.
- Glenballoch, Perthshire, standing stones at, xv. 88, 89, 90 ; urn found in, 91.
- Glenbeg, Glenelg, cup-marked stone in, xvi. 120.
- Glencourse, Midlothian, font at, xxi. 379.
- Glenelg, iron pin found at, vii. 374 ; brooch in (Pl. xix.), xii. 317.
- Glenforsa, Mull, stone bracer found at, xi. 586 ; urn found at, xvii. 455.
- Glenhead, Doune, urn with hammer found in cairn at, xvii. 453.
- Farm, near Doune, stones on, xvi. 87, 88.
- Glenkill, Arran, urn found at, xxi. 161.
- Glenluce, stone celt found near, ix. 356 ; stone saws from, xi. 584 ; triangular arrow-heads from, 585 ; leaf-shaped arrow-head from, 586 ; bead of vitreous paste from, 587 ; sculptured stone from, xv. 9 ; axe-like implement (perforated) from, 266 ; articles from, 269, 272, 273, 274 ; small cup-shaped urns found at, xxi. 185 ; whetstone found with urn and bronze dagger-blade at, xxii. 67.
- Glen Nant, fort of Dun Mhuirageal at, xxiii. 386.
- Glenrath, Peeblesshire, sketch map of, xxii. 194 ; circular foundation at, 195.
- Glen Urquhart, cup-marked stones in, xvi. 351, 352 ; sculptured stone at, xx. 353, 359.
- Glenshiel, battle of, xvii. 65.
- Gogar, bronze sword, scabbard point, &c., found at, vi. 311 ; bronze sword, scabbard end, and buckle, and penannular gold ring, found at, xiii. 331 ; font at, xxi. 356.
- Gök, Södermanland, Sweden, sculptured stone at, xxi. 334.
- Gold armlets from—
- Alloa, xvii. 448.
- Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire, xviii. 237.
- Lower Largo, xviii. 234, 235.
- Moor of Rannoch, xviii. 238.
- Moss in Highlands, iii. 23.
- Slateford, Midlothian, xviii. 239.
- Urquhart, near Elgin, ii. 530.
- discs and amber beads found in barrow in Orkney (Pl. xxii.), iii. 183.
- finger-ring (ecclesiastical) found near Broughty-Ferry, xix. 157.
- lunette found at Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire (Pl. i.), xiv. 222 ; in Lanarkshire, iv. 293.
- ornaments from—
- Banffshire, xviii. 446, 447.
- Monikie, ii. 447.
- Moss in Highlands, iii. 24.
- Museum of Irish Academy, viii. 31.
- Orton, Morayshire, viii. 30.
- Shaw Hill, Peeblesshire, vii. 352.
- rings from—
- Buston crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 112.
- Bute (Pls. vi., vii.), v. 215.
- Gogar, xiii. 331.
- Stenness, Orkney, xiv. 174.
- Tantallon Castle, i. 168, 169.
- Golspie Stone, Ogham inscription on the, xviii. 193 ; xx. 23.
- Goodlieburn, Perthshire, cross near, iv. 91.
- Gordon, Alexander, fac-simile of letter of (Pl. xiv.), x. 378.
- of Rothiemay's map, portion of, xx. 382.
- Gorget, of stone, from Canada, x. 400.
- Gorton, Morayshire, sword found at, x. 567 ; hilt, 568.
- Goseland fort, xxi. 49.
- Gouge, bronze, found in river Tay, v. 127 ;

- near Killin, xvi. 28; at Torran, Ford, Loch Awe, xviii. 208.
- Gouge, of stone, from Canada, x. 399.
- Govan, recumbent monuments at, xix. 413-416.
- Gowrie, John, Earl of, fac-simile of signature of, xi. 423.
- Grange, Lady, fac-simile of letter of, written from St Kilda (Pl. xxiii.), x. 725; fac-simile of signature of, xii. 313.
- sun-dial at, xxiv. 269.
- Grantown, Inverness-shire, sculptured stone found near, viii. 319.
- Grantully Hill, above Upper Cultallich, cup-stone beside peat road on, xviii. 119.
- Graves at Dalmore, xiii. 253, 258; at Geezeh (sections of), ii. 274.
- Great auk, from figure of Olaus Wormius, xiii. 97.
- Greek inscribed stone found at Chester, ii. 80.
- Lykion vases, i. 49.
- Greenlees, bronze celt found at, xii. 601.
- Grenish, ring cairn at, x. 686.
- Gretna, stone arrow-head from, xii. 270; dagger from, xiv. 97.
- Greybeards or bellarmines found in Fetlar, and at Eyemouth, xix. 34.
- Greyfriars' Churchyard, monument of Principal Carstares in (Pl. xxiv.), xi. 528.
- Grey Steel Cairn, Loch Rangag, Latheron, Caithness-shire, xv. 312.
- Grierson burial-place, Mouswald Church, panel over door of, xxiii. 65.
- "Grimes Graves," Norfolk, viii. 423.
- Grinding stone (polygonal), found on Lambertton Moor, Berwickshire, xv. 74.
- Ground-plan of Glasgow Episcopal Palace, ii. 327.
- of oratory, Incheolm, ii. 495.
- of St Helen's Church and Luffness, (Pl. xxx.), iii. 298.
- Ground-plan of Kirkheugh at St Andrews, iv. 75.
- of ruins of Cambuskenneth Abbey, (Pl. iv.), vi. 14.
- Ground-plans of "heathen huts" in Switzerland, iv. 57.
- Guard of sword of state of Scotland, xxiv. 107.
- Guildhall Museum, London, Saxon key in, xvii. 439.
- Gullane, Haddingtonshire, font at, xxi. 381; stone scraper found at, xviii. 249.
- Guthrie Bell, the, i. 55; figure on, 56.
- HADDINGTON, sun-dials at, xxiv. 244, 245.
- Hairpin, bronze, found at Quoybanks, Orkney, xxi. 343.
- silver, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 66.
- Halbard, Bronze Age, from Welbsleben, near Mansfield, Saxony, xvii. 7.
- Halbert-head found in Jed Forest, iv. 490.
- Halifax beheading machine, vii. 544.
- Hallmanor fort, xxi. 25.
- Hall marks on clasp of "Midside Maggie's Girdle," xxiii. 446.
- Hamilton, white cattle of, ix. 603; skull of white ox from, 612, 614.
- Hammer, of clay (loomweight), found at Montblair, ii. 347; iii. 68.
- of iron, found in Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 55.
- of stone, from Balcaig, Glasserton, xxiii. 210.
- from Barnkirk, Penninghame, xxiii. 206.
- from Barr, Penninghame, xxiii. 205.
- found at Claycrop, Kirkcinner, Wigtownshire, xvi. 57.
- found in cist at Cleughhead, Glenbervie, xii. 610.
- found at Cobbinshaw Loch, xxiv. 277.

- Hammer, of stone, found in island of Coll, xii. 688.
- found at Corwen, Merionethshire, vi. 43 (Pl. xxi.); ix. 259.
- found at Crichtie, near Inverury, ii. 306; xviii. 321.
- from Dowalton, Sorbie, xxiii. 208.
- found near Dunse Castle, xiii. 334; xxii. 384.
- found in urn at Glenhead, Doune, xvii. 453.
- still used for pounding dried fish in Iceland, x. 360.
- polished, from Inveraray, xxiii. 8.
- found in Tay at Mugdrum Island, xviii. 264.
- polished, of grey granite, found in short cairn, Ormiegill, Ulbster, Caithness, vii. 499; ix. 245.
- unfinished, from Physgil, Glasserton, xxiii. 209.
- found at Torhouskie, xii. 568.
- from West Mains of Baldoon, xxiii. 207.
- Hammers, stone, found in Ayrshire (Pl. xxii.), ix. 387.
- stone, found near Portpatrick, xii. 568.
- stone, found in Urquhart, Elginshire (Pl. xxi.), ix. 259.
- Hammer-stones found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 205, 206.
- from Skelmuir, Aberdeenshire, xxi. 135.
- from crannog in Black Loch of Myrton, xxiii. 214, 215.
- Handle, carved ivory, found at Culross, xviii. 252.
- of iron pot from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 56.
- of shield boss from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 62.
- of sword of state of Scotland, xxiv. 107.
- Handle, portion of horn, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 220.
- Handles, bronze, found in Caldron in Carlinwark Loch, vii. 8; from broch of Okstrow, xi. 86.
- Hand-plough, or cas-crom, from Western Isles, iii. 463.
- Hand-quern, Shetland, xx. 280.
- reel for winding yarn, xii. 275.
- Haraldskjær Moss, Jutland, woollen fabric from, xiv. 81.
- Harbour Mound, Keiss, view of, vii. 43; ground plan and sections of, 44; mass of limpet shells found in, 45; child's jaw found in, 46; lower mandible of great auk (*alca impennis*) found in, 47; red deer horn, portion of, found in, 53; remains of buildings found in (Pl. viii.), 82; bone and stone implements and bronze and iron shears or tongs found in (Pl. ix.), 83; bone pins and stone implements found in shell middens (Pl. x.), 84; ruins of broch, viii. 194-197.
- Harefaulds, Lauder (Pl. xxix.), ix. 466.
- Harehope Fort, xxi. 32, 75.
- Rings, xxi. 31.
- Harp, Brian Borumha's, xv. 24.
- the Lamont, xv. 14.
- "Queen Mary's," xv. 17, 19, 20, 21, 22.
- Harray, Orkney, bronze implement found in broch at, vii. 103.
- Harris, bee-hive houses in (Pl. x.), iii. 128; cottages in (Pl. xxix.), vii. 156; wooden locks from, xiv. 159, 160.
- Hartlaw, Berwickshire, tumuli at (Pl. viii.), vi. 60.
- Hartree, fort at, xxiv. 316.
- Hatchet, iron, from Gaboon, West Africa, in handle, xvii. 382.
- found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 200.
- Hatton Cairn, Inverarity, stone knife found in cist in, xiv. 263; urns from, xxiv. 10; stone knife from, 12.

- Hatton House, Lauder arms on south front of, xi. 127; vaulted chamber in, 130; sundial at, 133; monograms of Charles Maitland and Elizabeth Lauder at, 134; Lauderdale monogram at, 135; ornamented stanchions at, 136; carved window-sill at, 137; sun-dials at, xxiv. 163, 164, 251.
- Hawkhill, near Alloa, standing-stone on, iv. 88.
- Head, shrunk human, from Pastaza, xx. 160.
- of Sceptre of Scotland, xxiv. 97.
- Headstone, Kevik, xii. 665.
- Headstones at Cladh Bhile, Argyllshire (Pls. ii., iii., iv.), xii. 36.
- Hearths in Lochlee crannog, section through, xiii. 184.
- “Heathen huts” in Switzerland, ground plans of, iv. 57.
- Hebrides, craggans or hand-made vessels of baked clay from, ix. 205.
- Heisker Island, brass pin found in, ii. 176.
- Helmet (fragment), from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 62.
- Helmsdale, Sutherland, seven bronze vessels found near, xx. 214, 215.
- Helpringham, Lincolnshire, font at, xviii. 399.
- Henderland Fort, xxi. 36, 37.
- Henry VII., portrait of (Pl. xxxv.), ix. 540; signature of, 542.
- Henshole, Cheviots, bronze mounting found at, xv. 79.
- Heraldic ceiling in Old Marischal College, Aberdeen (Pl. iii.), xxiii. 170.
- Herculaneum, stamnos found at, x. 398; two drinking cups from, 399.
- Herdmanston, Haddingtonshire, font at, xxi. 380, 381.
- Heriot's Hospital, sun-dials at, xxiv. 175, 176.
- Herrestrup, dolmen at, xii. 665.
- Hexham, recumbent monument at, xix. 423.
- High Banks, Kirkcudbrightshire, cup-marked rock surface at, xxi. 158; xxiii. 127, 128, 129.
- Highland brooch, xxi. 261, 262; brass, xxiii. 195.
- cattle, or kyloe, ix. 640.
- dirk, with stag-horn handle, viii. 116.
- with inscribed blade, xii. 377.
- powder-horn, with ornamental patterns and date 1678, viii. 116.
- engraved, ix. 534.
- target, with cognisance of Lord of the Isles (Pl. xix.), ix. 188.
- Highlands, gold ornament found in moss in, iii. 23, 24.
- snuff-mill or grater from, iii. 405.
- Hilderstone, smoothing stones from, xiii. 281.
- Hill-forts, *see* Forts.
- Hillhead, near Kirkwall, stone ball found at, xxi. 295.
- Hilt of Gorton sword, x. 568.
- of sword, with interlaced work, found in grave mound at Ultuna, Sweden, x. 591.
- of Sword of Viking time found in Island of Eigg, xii. 586.
- Hinges of grated iron doors, types of, xxii. 288.
- Hoddam, front part of bronze crozier found at, xii. 164.
- Church, Saxon cross found at, i. 12.
- Hoghill fort, xxi. 33, 34, 35.
- Hogsetter Loch, Shetland, island in, xv. 304.
- Holderness, canoe-like figure, with one of eight human figures, found at, xv. 176, 177.
- Holland, bone implements found in kitchen midden at, xix. 33.
- Holmswater, fort at, xxi. 30.
- Holyrood, Royal Arms of Scotland on altar-

- piece now at, iii. 11 ; Sir Edward Boncle's arms at, 13 ; outlines of paintings of altarpieces in (Pl. i.), 21 ; sun-dial at, xxiv. 226.
- House, carved ceiling and heraldic shields of Queen Mary's Audience Chamber in (Pl. xlvi.), vii. 382.
- Holy Well, *see* Well.
- Hollywood, Dumfriesshire, bronze figure of ecclesiastic dug up at, xvi. 417.
- Hondius portrait of John Knox (Pl. viii.), xi. 241.
- Hone stone from Lochlee crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 248.
- Hood found in moss in Orkney, xiv. 82.
- border and fringe of, found in moss in Orkney, xiv. 81.
- Horizontal arch of door, Inchcolm, ii. 499.
- beam in position in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 188.
- mill-wheel, xx. 296.
- Horn, comb of, long-handled, from broch of Burwick, Orkney, xvi. 448.
- elk's, found in Strath Halladale, Sutherlandshire, ix. 323.
- of elk (*Alces malchis*) found in Wigtownshire, xvii. 326.
- handle found in Lochlee crannog, portion of, xiii. 220.
- implement found in broch of Lingrow, ix. 358.
- implements found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 217, 218, 219.
- ladle, or spoon, found in cist at Broomend, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, ix. 203 ; xii. 459 ; xvii. 456.
- Horns, of red deer and reindeer, from—
Cill Trölla broch, Sutherlandshire, viii. 191.
- Croftamie, Dumbartonshire, viii. 212.
- Dumfriesshire, xiii. 361.
- Keiss, Caithness, viii. 193 ; xiii. 77.
- Keiss and Yarhouse, viii. 199.
- Keiss, vii. 53.
- Horns, of red deer and reindeer, from—
Meadows, Edinburgh, xv. 41.
- Moss, Ashkirk, xv. 51.
- Raesgill, Lanarkshire, viii. 209.
- Rousay, Orkney, viii. 217.
- Rowenstone, xv. 55.
- Horsehope Hill, enclosure on slope of, xxii. 198 ; site of find on, 199.
- hoard, bronze mountings from, xxii. 335, 336.
- Houbie, Tresta Voe, Fetlar, broch at, xv. 307.
- Houland, Shetland, stone pestle found at, vii. 129.
- House, old timber, Lawnmarket, Edinburgh, plans, &c. of, xviii. 466, 467, 468, 469, 470 (Pl. i.) ; 475, 476 (Pl. ii.).
- Housesteads (or Borcovicus), Roman bath at, xxiv. 153.
- Houston, James, sub-dean of chapter of Glasgow, seal of, ii. 318.
- St Peter's well at, xvii. 165, 166.
- sun-dial at, xxiv. 255.
- Howmæ, chambers excavated at, xix. 24, 26 ; combs found in chambers at, 27, 30 ; after excavations of, 1889 (Pl. xvi.), xxiv. 450 ; sections of, 1889 (Pl. xvii.), 454 ; bone and stone implements found at, 458, 459.
- Hoxay, Orkney, structure near How of, ix. 363.
- Hubie, standing-stone of, xxi. 215.
- Huishnish, South Uist, Bothan, with hypogea, at, vii. 164, (Pl. xxxiv.) 166, (Pl. xxxv.) 167.
- Human skull found at Newstead, Roxburghshire, ix. 590.
- and iron implement found at Tosson, iv. 61.
- Humeri of great auk found at Keiss, Caithness, xiii. 78.
- Hunnebed at Rolde, Province of Drenthe, Holland, xviii. 22.
- Hunter, Abbot, at Melrose Abbey, armorial bearings of, ii. 170.

- Hunterston brooch, back and front views (Pl. lvii.), vii. 462.
- Huntly, Aberdeenshire, portion of symbol-stone at, xxiii. 345.
- Hurley Hawk, near Dundee, plan of ruins at (Pl. xiv.), vi. 210.
- Hut circles and basin stone at Arpafeelie, xvi. 386.
- Hutton Cranswick, Yorkshire, fonts from, xviii. 400, 401.
- Hyllestad, Setersdal, Norway, carved door pillars at, xxi. 336.
- Hypogea or subterranean galleries at Cill Choimich, Tyree (Pl. xxvi.), vii. 168.
- or subterranean galleries at Taransay, Harris (Pl. xxxvi.), vii. 168.
- Hypogeum, near Loch Boisdale, South Uist (Pl. xxxvii.), vii. 170.
- ICELAND, marks on stone in, xiv. 273.
- Icolmkill, monastery of, ii. 7.
- Illumination from 14th century MS., representing incense vases placed round the coffin at the funeral service, xi. 379.
- Image, wooden, from Ballachulish Peat Moss, xv. 162; found in moss at Alt-Frisach, Mark-Brandenburg, xv. 174; found in moss near Viborg, Jutland, xv. 174.
- Implement or razor, bronze, found at Kinleith, Midlothian, v. 87; from Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 88; from Kinleith, showing how it may have been held for use, 89; found in remains of lacustrine habitation at Steinberg, near Nidau, Switzerland, 91.
- oval, of stone, with indented hollows, from Machermore, xiv. 128.
- Implements, of stone, found in cist at Birkle Hills, vii. 117.
- Impression from plates for printing paper money found in Inverness-shire (Pl. v.), vi. 47.
- Impression from Roman stamp, i. 179.
- "Impstone" from Eyemouth, xv. 149.
- Inch, bronze bell at, xiv. 108.
- Inchcolm, sculptured stone, ii. 495; sepulchral monument, 496; ground plan of oratory, 498; horizontal arch of door, 499; semi-circular arch of door, 500; eastern gable and north side, 501; interior, 503; exposed section of arch, 504; recumbent monument at, xix. 417.
- Inchmarnock, rune-inscribed slab from, xxiv. 439.
- Inchyre, Abdie, Fifeshire, font at, xxi. 399.
- Incised crosses at Eilean Maree, iv. 252.
- sepulchral slab found at Newstead, i. 229.
- slab found in grave near Dunrobin Castle, i. 297.
- stone, Cargill, xviii. 316; from Rio Negro, Brazil, xix. 390-395; at Inverness, xxiii. 349; from Clune, Dores, Inverness-shire, xxiii. 347; from Burghead, Elgin-shire, xxiii. 348.
- symbol from "sculptured stones" of Scotland, x. 332.
- India, bronze weapons from, x. 691.
- stone coffins and obelisks in, i. 154, 155.
- Indian combs (Pl. xvii.), ix. 150.
- (North American), stone adze, ii. 423.
- war pick, xvii. 7.
- Inglis, Mrs Esther (Langlois), portrait of, drawn by herself (Pl. xvii.), vi. 284; (Pl. xviii.), 290.
- Initials, date, &c. of royal arms of James IV., &c. at Melrose Abbey, ii. 171, 172, 175.
- Innerkip, communion tokens from, xiv. 163.
- Innernessan, Wigtownshire, flat celt from, xiv. 131.
- Inch, portion of trumpet from, xxiii. 224.
- bronze water-ewer from, xxiii. 227.
- Innerwick, Haddingtonshire, font at, xxi. 398.

- Insch, Aberdeenshire, symbols cut on sculptured stone at, xviii. 243.
- Inscribed doorway at Melrose Abbey, ii. 166; inscribed stone at St Vigean, from a photogram (Pl. iv.), vii. 20.
- stone near Yarrow Kirk (Pl. xviii.), iv. 524.
- Inscription at Rosslyn Chapel (Pl. xvi.), xii. 242.
- Bind-Rune, at Maeshowe, xxiii. 339.
- Bind-Rune, on shield boss found at Sutton, xxiii. 340.
- Cipher-Rune, on Rök Stone, Sweden, xxiii. 343.
- found at Risingham, Northumberland, xix. 323.
- on Aith's Voe Runic stone, x. 428.
- on Newton Stone, from a photogram of the stone (Pl. ii.), vii. 12.
- on the Newton Stone, from a photogram of the cast in the Society's Museum (Pl. iii.), vii. 14.
- on pedestal of cross, Lauchmoor, xx. 302.
- on stone at Llangian, Caernarvonshire, iv. 130.
- Runic, on Kirk Andreas stone, xxiii. 338.
- Tree-Rune, in Maeshowe, xxiii. 342.
- Twig-Rune, on Rök stone, Sweden, xxiii. 342.
- Inscriptions at Melrose Abbey, ii. 168.
- Interior of Oratory, Inchcolm, ii. 503.
- of chamber at Torwood (Pl. xvi.), vi.
- of St Mary's, Rothesay, north wall of choir, ii. 471.
- Inverallan cross, x. 688.
- Strathspey, symbol stone at, xxiii. 88.
- Inveravon, shell-heap at, ix. 49.
- Inveravon, Banffshire, sculptured stone at, xvi. 403.
- Inverawe, fort of the Law, Dùn Mòr, at, xxiii. 385.
- stone ball found at, xvi. 12.
- Inveresk, sculptured stone like pine cone dug up at, xiii. 267; water jar of Roman ware dug up at, 268; vases of Roman black ware dug up at, 269, 276; mortarium of Roman ware dug up at, 270; communion tokens from, xiv. 166; sun-dial at, xxiv. 260.
- Inveresk Churchyard, sun-dial at, xxiv. 167.
- House, sun-dial at, xxiv. 231.
- Lodge, sun-dial at, xxiv. 230.
- Invergordon Castle, fragment of sculptured stone at, xxiii. 439.
- Inverkeithing, Fifeshire, font at, xxi. 433, 434; sun-dial at, xxiv. 190.
- Invermark, Forfarshire, grated iron door at, xxii. 304.
- Invermay, sun-dial at, xxiv. 206, 228.
- Inverness, incised stone at, xxiii. 349.
- Inverness-shire, bronze ornaments found in bog in, vi. 46; impression from plates for printing paper money found in (Pl. v.), 47.
- Inverquharly, grated iron door at, xxii. 302, 304.
- Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, food vessel with horn spoon found at, ix. 203; xii. 459; xvii. 456.
- Iona, plans suggested for preserving monuments at, ii. 10; stone with cross (probably from St Columba's grave) at, x. 615.
- Irish Academy, gold ornament or ear-ring in museum of, viii. 31.
- crosier of 10th century, bosses of, xii. 165.
- mill-wheel, ancient, xx. 290.
- Ireland, wooden drinking-cup from, ii. 35.
- bronze blade found in, x. 439.
- bronze armlet found in, xv. 362.
- fragment of pottery found in, xxii. 59.
- Iron axe-head found in ruins of Birse Castle, ii. 307; found at Learagen, Rannoch, iv. 490; found in Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 54.
- bell, formerly in St Cecilia's Church, Cologne, now in museum there, xviii. 45.
- celt, socketed, found in Loch Mourne, xx. 330.

- Iron chain and other relics found at
Cockburnspath, i. 43, 44.
— crusie from Italy, xxii. 77; modern,
from Shetland, 89.
— and bronze bridle-bit found near
Lochlee crannog, xiii. 234.
— dagger found at East Langton, i. 74.
Iron door, grated, at Balveny, Banffshire,
xxii. 292.
— from Barns, Peeblesshire, xvii.
101.
— Castle of Craig, Aberdeenshire,
viii. 324.
— Castle Menzies, Perthshire, xvii.
127.
— at Cawdor Castle, Nairn, xxii.
306, 307.
— Comlongan Castle, Dumfries-
shire, xvii. 110.
— at Doune Castle, xxii. 300.
— Drumlanrig Castle, Dumfries-
shire, xvii. 112.
— at Dunrobin, Golspie, xxii. 309.
— at Duntreath, Stirlingshire, xxii.
313, 315.
— Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire, xvii.
125.
— Glamis Castle, Forfarshire, xvii.
121.
— at Invermark, Forfarshire, xxii.
304.
— at Inverquharity, xxii. 302, 304.
— at Smailholm, Roxburghshire,
xxii. 311.
— forge-tongs found in grave at Islay,
xiv. 54.
Irongray communion cup, xx. 438.
Iron hatchet found in Lochlee crannog, xiii.
200.
— hatchet from Gaboon, West Africa, in
handle, xvii. 382.
— implement (three pronged), found in
Lochlee crannog, xiii. 230.
— implement and human skull found at
Tosson, iv. 61.
Iron implements found in Lochlee crannog,
xiii. 227.
— key found at Barabougle Castle, vi.
397.
— key of Viking time from grave in
Westray, Orkney, x. 574.
— knife found in Lochlee crannog, xiii.
200.
— mask (Pl. xx.), viii. 428.
— pin found at Glenelg, vii. 374.
— pin with open circular head from the
Laws, xvii. 301.
— lamp, covered, from France, xxii. 94.
— ring found in vitrified fort of Dun
Macuisneachan, x. 80.
— ring found in Lochlee crannog, xiii.
229.
— saw found in Lochlee crannog, portions
of, xiii. 192.
— shears from Lochlee crannog, near
Kilmarnock, xv. 247.
— spear-head found at Newstead, i. 29;
found at Newstead, Roxburghshire, ix.
590; and ferrule from Viking grave in
Islay, xiv. 60; (socketed) from Buston
crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 111; found
at Skail, Orkney, xxii. 285.
— weapons found in Lochlee crannog,
xiii. 228.
Ironworks, plan of Fasagh, xxi. 107.
Iron yets, *see* Iron doors.
Irvine, Sir Alexander, of Drum, memorial
brass of (Pl. xx.), xi. 451.
Island in Hogsetter Loch, Shetland, xv.
304.
Islay, "ceaba" or spade from, v. 113;
tortoise brooch found in, x. 554; swords
of Viking times found in, xiv. 57; articles
from Viking graves in, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61,
62, 65, 66, 67, 68; bronze sword, xx. 103.
Isle of Loch of Banchory, vi. 127, 128.
— of Whithorn, Wigtownshire, font at,
xxi. 383.
Islet in Brindister Loch, Shetland, xxiii.
247.

- Italy, iron crusie from, xxii. 77.
- Ivory chess-piece, in Museum of Society, iii. 105.
- handle (carved), found at Culross, xviii. 252.
- quaich or cup of, and ebony, iii. 487.
- JACKSBANK, Fordoun, bronze sword dug up at, xiv. 316.
- Jadeite celt found on banks of Ericht, xvii. 383.
- James III., view of Beaton's Mill, place of murder of, vi. 25; monument erected by Queen Victoria over remains of, 32; portrait of, from altar-piece in Holyrood (Pl. x.), x. 310.
- James IV., initial, date, &c. of royal arms of, at Melrose Abbey, ii. 171, 172, 175; arms of, dated 1504, at King's College, Aberdeen (Pl. i.), xxiii. 80.
- Janet's Brae fort, xxi. 44.
- Japan, cremation in, x. 254.
- Japanese women gathering burnt bones of cremated corpse and placing them in an urn, x. 255.
- Jar, earthen, found at Leith, iv. 414.
- found under foundation of old house in Leith, xiv. 275; full of coins, found near Kinghorn, Fife, xix. 38.
- Javelin-head, bronze, found at Lochlundie, xxiii. 89.
- Jaw, child's, found in harbour mound, Keiss, vii. 46.
- Jedburgh, stone mould found near, v. 53; portion of Old Cross of, x. 452; sun-dial at, xxiv. 179.
- Abbey, stone with Roman inscription at, xix. 322.
- Jed Forest, halbert head found in, iv. 490.
- Jersey, Channel Islands, font in, xxi. 444.
- Jet armlets, portions of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 240.
- Jet button found on Dundee Law, xiv. 266; found in cist at Lawhill, Dundee, xxiv. 10.
- buttons from Glenluce, xv. 269.
- bracelet from Barhapple, Wigtownshire, xv. 268.
- fibula or button found on Crawford Moor, ii. 307.
- figure of St James as a warrior, xi. 71.
- figure of St James the Greater, xi. 63.
- Jet necklace found in cist near Assynt, Ross-shire, iii. 47; from Lunan Head, Forfar (Pl. xviii.), xii. 296.
- pendant from Glenluce, xv. 269; from Skirling, Peeblesshire, xxi. 193.
- John, King, farthings of, iii. 107.
- Jonah and the Whale, from the catacombs, &c. (Pl. xviii.), xi. 403.
- "Jonathan's Cave," Wemyss, Fife, sculptures in, xi. 115, (Pl. iv.) 116, 119.
- Jougs, from Clova, Forfarshire, xi. 18.
- "Judgment of Solomon, The," carved oak panel, xx. 112.
- Jug, metal, found at Burghead, iv. 357.
- Jugs, earthenware (two), found in walls of old house in Dundee, now in Dundee Museum, xvii. 427, xxii. 348.
- Julius Cæsar, chariot of, by Andreani (Pl. iii.), x. 179.
- Julius II., Pope, etching of name of, on blade of sword of state, xxiv. 106; arms of, enamelled on scabbard of sword of state, 109.
- KANAJOR, Maisur, India, bronze masks dug up at, xix. 100, 101.
- Keills, memorial slab at, xv. 30.
- Keiss, Caithness, transverse section of burial mound at, vii. 38.
- burial mound, view of, showing circular wall enclosing cist, vii. 39.
- — section of, showing wall and cist, vii. 39.
- — stone cist found in, vii. 39.
- — cist, with cover, found in, vii. 40.

- Keiss, burial mound, stone with circular depression in centre found in, vii. 40.
- stone with two circular depressions in centre, on opposite sides, found in, vii. 40.
- churchyard mound, section of, vii. 41.
- bone implements found in, vii. 42.
- harbour mound, view of, vii. 43.
- ground plan and sections of, vii. 44.
- mass of limpet shells found in, vii. 45.
- child's jaw found in, vii. 46.
- view of Birkle Hills near, vii. 47.
- lower mandible of bill of great auk (*alca impennis*) found in, vii. 47.
- moorland mound, view of, vii. 51.
- ancient dwelling at, view of, vii. 51.
- ancient dwelling at, ground plan of, vii. 52.
- bones of great auk (*alca impennis*) found at, vii. 53.
- harbour mound, red-deer horn, portion of, found in, vii. 53.
- burial mound, with section showing position of cists (Pl. v.), vii. 79.
- stone implements found in cists in centre of (Pl. vi.), vii. 80.
- stone implements found in cists in (Pl. vii.), vii. 81.
- harbour mound, remains of buildings found in (Pl. viii.), vii. 82.
- bone and stone implements and bronze and iron shears or tongs found in (Pl. ix.), vii. 83.
- harbour mound, bone pins and stone implements found in shell middens in (Pl. x.), vii. 84.
- churchyard mound, bone pins and stone implements found in shell middens in (Pl. x.), vii. 84.
- human skull found at (Pl. xi.), vii. 85.
- Keiss, human skull found at (Pl. xii.), vii. 86.
- human pelvic bones found at (Pl. xiii.), vii. 87.
- human skull found at (Pl. xiv.), vii. 88.
- found at (Pl. xv.), vii. 89.
- human pelvic bones found at (Pl. xvi.), vii. 90.
- human skull found at (Pl. xvii.), vii. 91.
- found at (Pl. xviii.), vii. 92.
- human pelvic bones found at (Pl. xix.), vii. 93.
- human skull found at (Pl. xx.), vii. 94.
- found at (Pl. xxi.), vii. 95.
- human pelvis found at (Pl. xxii.), vii. 96.
- human skull found at (Pl. xxiii.), vii. 97.
- found at (Pl. xxiv.), vii. 98.
- found at (Pl. xxv.), vii. 99.
- found at (Pl. xxvi.), vii. 100.
- Caithness, reindeer horn found in broch at, viii. 193.
- harbour mound (ruins of broch) at, viii. 194-197.
- reindeer horns, portions of, from broch at, viii. 199.
- bone implement found at, ix. 132.
- reindeer horns found at, xiii. 77.
- humeri, tibiae, and upper mandible of great auk found at, xiii. 78, 79.
- Keith House, bronze sword found near, xvii. 61.
- Kelburn, sun-dial at, xxiv. 202.
- Kelso, Roxburghshire, font at, xxi. 369.
- Museum, Celtic bell in, xxii. 391.
- Keltney Burn Mill, cup-marked stone at the island, xx. 45.
- Kenmore, Perthshire, font at, xxi. 384.
- Kenmure Castle, Kirkeudbrightshire, font at, xxi. 397 ; sun-dial at, xxiv. 223.

- Kennyshillock, Urquhart, urn from cist at, xiv. 109.
- Kettins, Forfarshire, font at, xxi. 365.
- Kettleburn, plan of Piet's house and relics found at, i. 265, 266, 267; stone lamps from broch of, xi. 83; stone lamp from broch of, xii. 330; stone lamp from broch of, xxii. 82.
- Kevik, headstone at, xii. 665.
- Key made of bone of whale, Stenabreck, xix. 20.
- bronze, from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 109.
- iron, found at Barnbogle Castle, vi. 397.
- of Viking time, from grave in Westray, Orkney, x. 574.
- Saxon, in Guildhall Museum, London, xvii. 439.
- Key-stone, Bigla Cumin's, x. 676.
- Kier of Gargunnoch (Pl. i.), ix. 35.
- Kilbar, Barra, sculptured stone from, xv. 34, 35.
- Kilbarchan, communion tokens from, xix. 164.
- Kilbirnie Loch, lion ewer found in canoe in, xiii. 54.
- Kilbride, communion tokens from, xiv. 165; basin-stones in, xv. 257; slab with cross from, xvii. 281; cross at, xx. 223.
- Churchyard, Argyllshire, cross in, xv. 255.
- Kilchrenan, Lochawe, fort of Suidhe Chenuaidh at (Pl. xvi.), xxiii. 412, 413.
- Kildalton burying-ground, recumbent slab in, xvii. 278.
- Cross, stone with incised cross found under, xvii. 279.
- Kildonan, Island of Eigg, font at, xxi. 435.
- Eigg, stone basin (probably an ancient font) containing human bones in, xii. 585.
- Killaghy Church, section of, ii. 518.
- Killaloe, St Flannan's Church at, section of, ii. 518.
- Killean Church, Kintyre, font at, xxi. 420.
- Killin, bronze articles found near, xvi. 27, 28, 29, 30; cup-marked stone near, 102; the Well of the Whooping-Cough, or *Fuaran-na-Druidh Chasad*, at, xviii. 373; font at, xxi. 387.
- Kilmalie Churchyard, rubbings from tombstones in, xvi. 52, 53.
- Killucken, Tyrone, Ireland, small cup-shaped urn found at, ix. 197.
- Kilmartin, urns and flint knife found at, (Pl. xx.), vi. 346; cist at, showing sculpturings, viii. 379.
- Churchyard, Argyllshire, cross in xv. 257.
- Kilmore, Mull, cross at, xvii. 344.
- Kilpatrick-Durham, communion tokens from, xiv. 165.
- Kiltarlity, near Beauly, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 348, 349, 350, 353.
- Kincairney, Perthshire, plan of enclosure at, xv. 85; cup-marked stone at, 86.
- Kincardine Castle, urn found in cist near, xii. 682.
- Moss, bronze caldron found in, xix. 313.
- Kinchyles of Dores, near Scaniport, Inverness, circle at, xviii. 357.
- Kincaraigie, Little Dunkeld, urns found in cist at, xix. 333.
- Kingcausie, plan of stone circle at, v. 132.
- Kinghorn, Fife, jar full of coins found near, xix. 38.
- Kingoldrum, bronze cross and chain found at, i. 191; cross and chain, bronze, found in stone cist at, vii. 199; ancient Celtic bell of, xiii. 346; bronze socketed celt from, xiv. 171.
- King piece of chessmen, from Uig, Lewis, xxiii. 10.
- Kingsbarns Law, near Crail, urns found in, x. 244.
- King's College, Aberdeen, arms of James IV. and his Queen at (Pls. i., ii.), xxiii. 80.
- Kinkell, incised slab at Old Chapel of (Pl. viii.), xii. 196.

- Kinleith, Midlothian, bronze implement or razor found at, v. 87; bronze implement or razor from, showing how it may have been held for use, 89; bronze implement found at, vi. 358; bronze blade found at, x. 441.
- Kinneff, urn with bronze ring (one of a pair) found at, xvii. 450.
- Kinnoul, pricket candlestick found at, iii. 339.
- Kintore, Roman camp at (Pl. xlvi.), vii. 390.
- stone implement found at, xi. 577.
- Kintradwell, Sutherlandshire, sculptured stone from, x. 19, 343.
- brooch, pebbles with central depressions from, ix. 358; section of chamber in, xii. 342.
- Kipps, Linlithgowshire, urn found near cromlech at, xii. 411; urn found in neighbourhood of, xviii. 311.
- Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man, sculptured stone at, xxi. 328, 331; stone with Bind-Rune inscription from, xxiii. 333; sculptured stone at, 336, 337; Runic inscription on stone at, 338.
- Kirkchrist, quaich-like wooden vessel from, xxiii. 230.
- Kirkcowan, stone sinker from, xxiii. 213.
- Kirkhough, St Andrews, ground plan of, iv. 75.
- Kirkhope, Manor Water, Peeblesshire, font at, xxi. 404; fort at, xxiv. 322.
- Kirklauchline, Wigtownshire, celt found in, xii. 119; celt found at, xxiii. 201.
- Kirkliston, cat-stane at (Pl. v.), iv. 120, 122.
- Kirkmadrine, sculptured stones in graveyard at (Pl. xxxix., xl.), ix. 568, 570.
- Kirkmaiden, stone disc from, xxiii. 216; melon-shaped bead from, 228.
- Kirkoswald, rapier sword from, xiv. 97.
- Kirkpatrick-Durham, Kirkcudbrightshire, font at, xxi. 397.
- Kirkton, near Inverness, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 342, 343, 344.
- Kirkwall, bone table-man found in ruins of Bishop's Palace at, viii. 391; communion cups of, xx. 412.
- Knife-dagger, bronze, found in cist at Loch-nell, xii. 455.
- bronze, from Mid Torrs, Wigtownshire, xiv. 136.
- Knife handle, brass, representing Jonah being disgorged by the fish, xi. 398.
- Knife, of bronze, in handle, after Keller, xxii. 56.
- socketed, found in Orkney, xxi. 341.
- iron, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 200.
- shoemaker's old, for comparison, xxii. 60.
- Knight piece of chessmen, from Uig, Lewis, xxiii. 13.
- Knives, stone, from—
- Alabama, xxiv. 408.
 - Australia, x. 263.
 - Balcaik, Tealing, xiv. 261.
 - Balveny, Banffshire, xxiii. 18.
 - Buston, near Kilmarnock, xv. 110.
 - Culbin Sands, xix. 10.
 - Dalmore, xiii. 254.
 - Hatton Cairn, Inverarity, xiv. 263; xxiv. 12.
 - Kilmartin (Pl. xx.), vi. 340.
 - Nunraw, Haddingtonshire, xxiii. 18.
 - Rousay, Orkney, xvii. 72.
 - Stenton, xiv. 221.
 - Strachur, Argyllshire, ix. 239.
 - Tarland, xxii. 25.
 - Torrs, Glenluce, xxiii. 204.
 - Unstan Cairn, xix. 350.
 - Urquhart, Elginshire, ix. 239, 260.
 - Unknown, xxii. 60.
- Knockandmaize, Wigtownshire, bronze celts from, xiv. 130; socketed axe-heads from, 134.
- Knockankelly, Arran, urn found in cist at, xx. 170.

- Knockdoon, Glénluce, star-shaped bead from, xiv. 141.
- Knockglass, Wigtownshire, socketed axe-heads from, xiv. 134.
- Knockin' stane and mell from Shetland, xii. 263.
- Knockneen, Wigtownshire, whetstone found on, xii. 120; xxiii. 219.
- Knowhead, fort at, xxiv. 328.
- Knox, John, the Beza portrait of (Pl. vii.), xi. 238.
- John, the Hondius portrait of (Pl. viii.), xi. 241.
- John, Boissard's portrait of (Pl. ix.), xi. 249.
- John, the Somerville portrait of (?) (Pl. x.), xi. 250.
- Knox's, John, house, sun-dial at, xxiv. 171.
- Kyleakin, Skye, bronze caldron found at, xix. 311.
- Kyloe or Highland cattle, ix. 640.
- LADLE, bronze, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 65.
- horn, found in cist at Broomend, Inverurie, ix. 203; xii. 459; xvii. 456.
- Ladykirk communion cup, xx. 431.
- Ladyurd fort, xxi. 53.
- Lady Well, Ladywell Street, Glasgow, xvii. 185.
- Laggangarn, Wigtownshire, sculptured stones at, x. 57.
- Laidneskea, Grantully, cup-stone at, xviii. 120.
- Laing, David, LL.D., Foreign Secretary, portrait by Robert Herdman, R.S.A., engraved by James Faed, xiii. 4.
- Lake crescent, &c., from Orkney brochs and Swiss lake-dwellings, vii. 70.
- dwelling on Ledaig (Pl. viii.), ix. 93.
- Lake Dwellings, *see* Crannogs.
- Lamancha House, sun-dial at, xxiv. 218.
- Lamberton Moor, Berwickshire, polygonal grinding-stone found on, xv. 74.
- Lamont Harp, xv. 14.
- Lamp, brass hanging, with slot for adjustment, xxii. 96.
- bronze Roman open, found at Bayford, xxii. 83.
- iron covered, from France, xxii. 94.
- tin, with five spouts, from Auvergne, xxii. 93.
- tin hanging, in Museum, xxi. 93.
- stone, from earth-house at Tealing, xxii. 82.
- stone, Esquimaux, xxii. 83.
- (supposed) found in short cist at Broomend, vii. 116, 561.
- Lamps, Chinese, with stands of bamboo and sheet-iron, xxii. 90, 91.
- hanging, xxii. 87, 88, 89.
- stone, from brochs of Okstrow and Kettleburn, xi. 83; xii. 330, 331; xxii. 82.
- or urns, small, found in cairn on Bennachie Hill, v. 13.
- Lanarkshire, gold lunette found in, iv. 292; ebony casket, &c., found in (Pl. ix.), vi. 87; bronze spear-head found in, xvii. 95.
- Landhaugh Farm, remains near, xxii. 202, 203.
- Langlaw fort, xxi. 58.
- Langloch, fort at, xxiv. 313.
- Largie, Kilmartin, Argyllshire, stones at; xvi. 111, 112; urn from cairn at, xix. 349.
- Largo, cottage at, in which Alexander Selkirk was born, viii. 258.
- Lauchmoor, inscription on pedestal of cross, xx. 302.
- Lauder, Berwickshire, cists at, ix. 225; polished celt found near, xi. 514.
- Elizabeth, monogram of, at Hatton House, xi. 134.
- arms on south front of Hatton House, xi. 127; xx. 57.
- Lauderdale, monogram at Hatton House, xi. 135.

- Law, Dùn Mòr, Inverawe, fort of the, xxiii. 385.
- Lawhead, Pentland Hills, bronze celt found at, vii. 106.
- Hill, Dundee, plan of (Pl. xxxiv.), iii. 442; view of wall on (Pl. xxxv.), 451; jet button found in cist at, xxiv. 10.
- Lawnmarket, Edinburgh, old timber house in, plans, &c. of, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470 (Pl. i.); 475, 476 (Pl. ii.).
- Laws, Monifieth, bronze crescent-shaped plate dug up at, xiv. 269, 270; other articles from, xvii. 301, 302.
- Lead badge, beggar's, from Fossoway, xxi. 176.
- Leaden cloth-mark found in kitchen midden at Craig of Boyne, viii. 291.
- cross from grave in Normandy, x. 625.
- cross, inscribed, from Bury St Edmunds, x. 626.
- whorl for "imps," xv. 149.
- Leaf-shaped plate, silver, found at Norrie's Law, Largo, Fife, vii. 353.
- Learagen, Rannoch, iron axe-head found at, iv. 491.
- Leather with copper clamps found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 239.
- Lectern, ancient Scottish brass (Pl. iii.), xiii. 289.
- Ledaig, lake-dwelling on (Pl. viii.), ix. 93; wooden comb found in, x. 82, 460.
- Lee penny, iv. 223.
- Leichestown, Banffshire, bronze swine's-head found at (Pl. xlvi.), vii. 342; bronze swine's-head found at, xxii. 370.
- Leighton, R., fac-simile of signature of, iv. 487.
- Bishop of Dunblane, fac-simile of signature of, iv. 488.
- Leith, jar found under foundation of old house in, xiv. 275.
- Lennox Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 207.
- Lenton, near Nottingham, fonts at, xviii. 391, 392, 393.
- Lesmurdie, clay urns found at, i. 206.
- Leswalt, Wigtownshire, polished stone celt from, xxiii. 203; stone with circular depression on side from, 211.
- Letham, Midcaldor, well near farm of, at junction of two old kirk roads, xvii. 185.
- Lethington Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 173.
- Lethnott, portion of stone cross found at, xix. 317, 319.
- Letter of Alexander Gordon, fac-simile of (Pl. xiv.), x. 378.
- of Lady Grange, written from St Kilda, fac-simile of (Pl. xxiii.), x. 725.
- Letters on head-dress of Queen Margaret's portrait, iii. 18.
- Leven, sun-dial at, xxiv. 200.
- Levenwick, Shetland, broch at, ix. 214.
- Lewis, ground plans and elevations of Bothan in (Pl. xxxi.), vii. 160; Both in (Pl. xxxii.), 162.
- cottage and creag, ground plans of, and of Tighdubh, with Crub, St Kilda (Pl. xxx.), vii. 158.
- Leys, Stone Circle at, xviii. 353, 354.
- Liberton, St Catherine's Well at, xvii. 173.
- House, sun-dial at, xxiv. 174.
- Liddel, Dr Duncan, memorial brass of (Pl. xix.), xi. 450; monument to, at Pitmedden (Pl. xxi.), 453; portrait from his memorial brass (Pl. xxii.), 456.
- Lieraboll, Kildonan, bronze blade found in tumulus at, x. 434.
- Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire, font at, xxi. 370.
- Limburg, font in St George's Cathedral at, xviii. 60.
- Limerick, Ireland, skull of *Bos longifrons*, with horns, found in bog in, ix. 622; portions of skull of short-horned ox, with horns, found in bog in, xii. 496.
- Limpet shells, mass of, found in harbour mound, Keiss, vii. 45.
- Lincoln Cathedral, font at, xviii. 442.
- Lindores Abbey (Pl. xx.), ix. 210.

- Lindsay, Sir David, shield of Maclean, from MS. of, xxii. 425.
- Linen-smoother, black glass, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 64; from Caithness, 65; from Edinburgh, xv. 192.
- Lingrow brooch, pebbles with central depressions from, ix. 358; horn implement found in, 358; clay mould found at, 359; brooch of, xii. 336.
- Link of silver chain, with symbol, found at Whitecleuch, Lanarkshire, xviii. 243.
- Linlathen, urn found in cairn at, xii. 449.
— bronze dagger found in cairn at, xii. 449.
- Linlithgow, bronze prick spur found at, iv. 398; painted ceilings in house at (Pls. 1., li.), vii. 410; St Michael's Well at, xvii. 176; communion cup of, xx. 419; common coffin of, xxiv. 390.
— Palace, tile floor of room in (Pl. i.), xv. 194; tile floor of chapel, 195; tile from, 196.
- Linlithgowshire, enamelled bronze vessel found in (Pl. i.), xix. 46.
- Lint "skutch" of wood from Colonsay, xv. 138.
- Lintel at Ault Hucknall, Derbyshire, xviii. 441.
- Linton, Roxburghshire, bronze spear-head found at, xvii. 96; font at, xxi. 355.
— Church, Roxburghshire, St George and the Dragon on tympanum of doorway of, xvii. 335.
- Lion ewers, xiii. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 63.
— figure, brass, found with mortar in Bell Street, Glasgow, xiii. 49.
- Lismore, whetstone found at, xxii. 8; Tirefour brooch at (Pl. v.), xxiii. 375; Dùn Chrùban at (Pl. vii.), 378; (Pl. viii.), 380; fort of An Dùn at, 379.
- Little Barras, Drumlithie, Kincardineshire, adze-shaped celt found at, xviii. 77.
— Dunkeld, bronze bell from, xxiii. 119.
— Findowie, Strathbraan, cup-marked stone at, xix. 43.
- Little Urchany, Cawdor, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 328; circles at, xviii. 351.
- Llanfair, Denbighshire, bronze spoon-shaped relic found in parish of, v. 111.
- Llangian, Caernarvonshire, inscription on stone at, iv. 130.
- Lochaber, "Clach-a-Charra" stone of memorial in (Pl. xix.), vi. 328.
- Loch Aoineard, Skye, sculptured font from church of St Maelrubha at, xx. 229.
— Ashie, Inverness, cup-marked stones near, xvi. 357; "Banner Stone" near, xvi. 385.
- Loch Awe, Argyllshire, urn found near, xx. 73; fort of Teatle Water at (Pl. xvi.), xxiii. 412, 413; fort of Barr Mòr at, xxiii. 415.
- Lochawe and Cruachan from the heights above Cladich, vii. 224.
— Boisdale, South Uist, hypogeum near (Pl. xxxvii.), vii. 170.
— Canmore, Aberdeenshire, canoe found in, vi. 258.
— Etive, Dun Cathick on (Pl. x.), ix. 103; fort of Dùn Bachloch at, xxiii. 381.
— Eynort, Skye, sculptured font from, xx. 229; xxi. 415, 416.
— Feochan, fort of Dùnach at, xxiii. 391; fort of Dùn Mhic Rhonuil at, 395, 396; fort of Losgann Lornach at (Pl. xi.), 396, 397, 398; (Pl. xiv.), 400.
— Fiart, Lorne, fort of An Dùn at, xxiii. 378.
- Lochgoilhead, recumbent slab at, xxiii. 355; sun-dial at, xxiv. 197.
- Loch Harleit, North Uist, earthen house at (Pl. xxxvii.), vii. 170.
- Lochlee, near Kilmarnock, crannog at, and articles from, xiii. 177-241.
— iron shears and hone stone from, xv. 247, 248.
- Loch Lochy, stone balls found at, xvi. 12.
- Loch Lotus, Kirkcudbrightshire, canoe found at, xi. 23.

- Lochlundie, bronze javelin-head found at, xxiii. 89.
- Lochmalony, Fifeshire, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 86.
- Loch Melfort, fort of Dùn Fadaidh at, xxiii. 410.
- Loch Mourne, iron socketed celt found in, xx. 330.
- Lochnell, stone circle at (Pl. xi.), ix. 104; megalithic burying-place at (Pl. xii.), 105.; bronze knife-dagger found in cist at, xii. 455.
- Loch of the Clans, Nairnshire, plan of (Pl. ii.), v. 116; plan of wooden habitation at (Pl. xxij.), 332.
- Pearson, Kilmelford, fort at, xxiii. 411.
- Rangag, Latheron, Caithness-shire, broch known as Grey Steel Cairn on peninsula in, xv. 312.
- Skene, beads of shale and cannel coal found at, xiii. 127.
- Lochspouts crannog, near Maybole, articles from, xv. 108, 109, 110.
- Lock and key, wooden, from North Ronaldsay, xix. 21.
- Locks, wooden, from—
 China, xvii. 441, 443.
 Egypt, xiv. 161.
 Faroe Isles, xiv. 159.
 Harris, xiv. 159, 160.
 North Ronaldsay, Orkney, xiv. 157.
 Norway, xvii. 440.
 Persia, xiv. 162.
 St Kilda, xiv. 158.
 Snizort, xiv. 159.
- Logan House, xiii. 133; old buildings near, 135.
- Logie Elphinstone Stone, xviii. 189.
- Logierait, sculptured stone at (Pl. xxix.), xii. 562.
- Churchyard, Perthshire, Adam and Eve, from eighteenth century tombstone in, xviii. 416; Sacrifice of Isaac, from eighteenth century tombstone in, 418.
- London, Roman bath at, xxiv. 151.
- Long cairn, Camster, Caithness (Pl. lxi.), vii. 484.
- Thrumster, Caithness, x. 523.
- cairns, Skelpick, Sutherlandshire, x. 520-522.
- Yarhouse, Caithness (Pl. lx.), vii. 483.
- Longhills, Wick, tortoise brooch found in cist at, x. 551; tortoise brooch found in short cist at, xi. 152.
- Loom, old Scottish, for waistband tape, xvi. 10.
- Lord High Treasurer's Mace, xxiv. 28, 116.
- Lorne, sketch map of (Pl. xxiii.), xxiii. 432.
- forts, variety of masonry in (Pls. xxi., xxii.), xxiii. 428.
- Losgann Lornach, Loch Feochan, fort of (Pl. xi.), xxiii. 396, 397, 398; (Pl. xiv.), 400.
- Lothian, Earl of, fac-simile of signature of, iv. 487.
- Loudon Wood Circle, xix. 374, 375.
- Lour fort, xxi. 69.
- Lower Drochil, view from the west, and plan of, xxi. 50.
- Houndhill fort, xxi. 43.
- Largo, gold armlets found at, xviii. 234, 235.
- mandible of bill of great auk (*alca impennis*) found in harbour mound, Keiss (placed by mistake as one of the implements found in a cist at the Birkle Hills), vii. 47.
- Lucas Cranach, copy of engraving by, — "The Martyrdom of an Apostle" (Pl. lxi.), vii. 541.
- Luckenbooth brooches, xvii. 329.
- Luffness Church, plan of (Pl. xxx.), iii. 298.
- Luing, north and south forts of (Pl. v.), xxiii. 375, 403, 405.
- Lunan Head, Forfar, urn found in cist at, xii. 293; jet necklace from cist at (Pl. xviii.), 296.

- Lunette, gold, found in Lanarkshire, iv. 292; at Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire (Pl. i.), xiv. 222.
- Lunnasting, Shetland, stone, with Ogham inscription, from, xii. 25; xiii. 138; xviii. 202.
- Luss, recumbent monument at, xix. 419.
- Lynchurn, symbol-stone at, x. 689.
- Lyne, Peeblesshire, font at, xxi. 404.
- MACBETH'S CASTLE, xxi. 25.
- Mace or club, with stone head, of Motu tribe, New Guinea, xviii. 368.
- Mace, Lord High Treasurer's, head of, xxiv. 116.
- Mace-head, bronze, from Peru, xii. 501, 502.
— stone, of Motu tribe, New Guinea, xviii. 367.
- Machermore, stone axe-hammer from, xiv. 126; oval implement from, 128; stone with circular depression on side from, xxiii. 211.
- Loch, ix. 370; oval pebble or hammer-stone from, xi. 583.
- M'Kenzie, D., Dundee, steel pistol by, xxii. 280.
- MacLaurin, Colin, fac-simile signature of, iii. 176.
- Maclean shield, from MS. of Sir David Lindsay, xxii. 425.
- Maeshowe, Orkney, views of (Pls. xvi., xvii., xviii.), v. 247, 249; Runic inscription from, viii. 141; Bind-Rune inscription at, xxiii. 339; Tree-Rune inscription in, xxiii. 342.
- Magdalen Bridge, Joppa, bronze blade and urns found at, xvi. 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429.
- Magee Island, Ireland, brass or bronze vessel from, xv. 301.
- Maiden, or Scottish beheading machine, iv. 290; (Pl. lxxv.), vii. 537.
- Maitland, Charles, monogram of, at Hatton House, xi. 134.
- Makerston, sun-dial at, xxiv. 180.
- Mammen How, Denmark, axe-head inlaid with silver from, xv. 298.
- Manile formed as a siren, xiii. 60.
- Manor Kirk, Peeblesshire, cup-marked stone near, xxiii. 140.
- Valley, sketch-map of part of, xxii. 194.
- Mantle of Order of the Thistle, 1687, xxiv. 138.
- Maori stone axe, x. 199.
- Maps—
- Dowalton Loch (Pl. xii. *by mistake for xi.*), vi. 115.
- Glenrath and part of Manor Valley, Peeblesshire, xxii. 194.
- Prehistoric forts in Peeblesshire (Pl. vii.), xxi. 82.
- Ross of Mull, showing series of standing stones leading towards Iona, v. 48.
- Route of Wallace in expedition to Glenorchay (Pl. xlii.), vii. 230.
- Scotland in the Second Century, from Ptolemaic data (Pl. vi.), xi. 200.
- Marcus, Mill of, urn found at, xxiv. 471; bead of greenish paste found in urn, 471.
- Margaret of Denmark, Queen of James III., portrait of, from altar-piece in Holyrood (Pl. xi.), x. 310; arms of, 324.
- Margaret Tudor, Queen of James IV., arms of, at King's College, Aberdeen (Pl. ii.), xxiii. 80.
- Market-cross, Clackmannan, iv. 93.
- Cockburnspath, iv. 92.
- of Edinburgh, capital of pillar of, ii. 288, 294.
- Forfar, part of pillar of, ii. 64.
- crosses, Scottish (Pls. i., ii., iii.), iv. 113-115.
- Marks on stone in Iceland, xiv. 273.
- Mary King's Close, Edinburgh, sculptured stone representing death-bed scene, found in (Pl. iii.), viii. 48.
- Mary, Queen, photograph of illuminated

- MS. formerly belonging to (Pl. xxxiii.), iii. 394.
- Mask, iron (Pl. xx.), viii. 428.
- Masks, bronze, dug up at Kanajor, Maisur, India, xix. 100, 101.
- Mason marks from Melrose, &c. (Pl. xxi.), iv. 549; on Cathedral of St Machar, Old Aberdeen (Pl. lviii.), vii. 471; on tower of St Machar's Cathedral, Old Aberdeen, 473.
- Masonry, varieties of, in Lorne forts (Pls. xxi., xxii.), xxiii. 428.
- Matrix of seal, bronze, with Hebrew inscription, i. 39; amber, of seal of canon of Inchaffray, found at Perth, viii. 366; of fabric seal of Metz Cathedral, xii. 616.
- Maudslie, Law of, ancient building with excavation in rock at, viii. 184.
- Mawk's Mill, Berwickshire, urn found at, xx. 100.
- Maxillary molars of right side of *Bos longifrons* found at Newstead, Roxburghshire, ix. 619; of *Bos primigenius*, 651.
- Maxwellton Museum, Dumfries, bronze figure of ecclesiastic in, xxii. 414.
- Meadows, Edinburgh, horns and part of skull of red deer found in, xv. 41.
- Mealista, Uig, stone basin found in, xiii. 32.
- Mearns Castle, Renfrewshire, lion ewer dug up near, xiii. 55.
- Meggatland, sun-dial at, xxiv. 197.
- Meikle, sculptured stones at (Pls. xxv., xxvi., xxvii.), xii. 426, 432; recumbent monument at, xix. 421; font at, xxi. 441; fragment of sculptured slab found at, xxiii. 233.
- Meikle Loch, Aberdeenshire, quern found near, x. 421.
- Mein, Robert, fac-simile signature of, iii. 176.
- Melfort, Argyllshire, bronze armlet found in cist at, xix. 135.
- Mell and knockiu'-stane from Shetland, xii. 263.
- Melrose, mason marks from, &c. (Pl. xxi.), iv. 549; communion tokens from, xiv. 166; font at, xxi. 413; sun-dial at, xxiv. 169.
- Abbey, inscribed doorway at, ii. 166; inscriptions at, 168; armorial bearings of Abbot Hunter at, 170; initial, date, &c. of James IV. at, 171, 172, 175; encaustic tile from, xxii. 133.
- Memorial, brass, of Dr Duncan Liddel (Pl. xix.), xi. 450.
- of Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum (Pl. xx.), xi. 451.
- Memsie, near Rattray, urn found in cairn at, viii. 183; clay vases found at, xi. 380.
- Menzies, Sir Paul, of Kinmundry, tombstone of (Pl. xxiii.), xi. 458.
- Mercer, Lieut.-Colonel William, fac-simile signature of, iii. 352; seal of, 356.
- Mercury, statuette of, found at Stelloch, Wigtownshire, xi. 123.
- Merton Hall, Wigtownshire, bronze spearheads from, xiv. 138.
- Metal jug found at Burghhead, iv. 357.
- stands for sand-glasses from St Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh, and St Magnus' Cathedral, Kirkwall, v. 17.
- Metatarsal bone of ox, with carved symbols, xii. 332.
- Methlick, Aberdeenshire, stone balls found at, xix. 77.
- Method of churning in India, xiv. 236.
- of using pyrites and flint scraper for striking a light, xix. 364.
- Metz Cathedral, matrix of fabric seal of, xii. 616; xv. 285.
- Mexican representation of hand fire drill, xiv. 234.
- Mickle Kinord, Aberdeenshire, underground structure found on farm of (Pl. xxviii.), ix. 457.
- Midcalder Church, view of interior of, iii. 160; view of exterior of (Pl. xix.), 165; armorial bearings on (Pls. xx., xxi.), 168, 169.

- Midcaldor House, sun-dial at, xxiv, 213.
 Mid-Crawford, fort at, xxiv, 298.
 Middleton, underground building found near, xv, 332.
 Midhill Head, camp on, xiv, 254.
 Midlairs Circle, xviii, 337.
 Midlothian, underground building discovered in, in 1799, viii, 27.
 Midmar, sun-dial at, xxiv, 238.
 "Midside Maggie's Girdle," hall marks on clasp of, xxiii, 446; engraved plate forming clasp, 449.
 Mid Torrs, Wigtownshire, bronze knife-dagger from, xiv, 136; looped bronze wire from, 141; urns found at, xxi, 183, 184.
 Migvie, Aberdeenshire, plan of eirde house at (Pl. xix.), v, 304; cup-stone at, x, 642.
 Milkiston Fort, xxi, 46, 48.
 Milltoun, Lesmahagow, sculptured top of stone cross found at, vii, 261.
 Mill-wheels, Irish, xx, 290; Norwegian, 292; horizontal, 296.
 Minard, Loch Feochan, fort of Au Dùnan at, xxiii, 394.
 — Farmhouse, fort of Dùn Bhlàran near, xxiii, 393.
 Miracle-stone, Spey, x, 681.
 Mirror from Maiden Stone, Garioch, ix, 550.
 — bronze, and crescent-shape plate found at Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire, vii, 349.
 Mitchell Hill Rings, xxi, 59, 60.
 Moat at Covington, xxiv, 287.
 Monastery of Icolmkill, ii, 7.
 Moncrieff House, Perthshire, stone circle at, xvi, 92, 93, 94.
 Moniak Castle, cup-marked stones at, xvi, 339, 341.
 Monifieth, Forfarshire, sculptured stones from (Pl. iv.), ix, 73.
 Monikie, clay urn and gold ornament found at, ii, 447.
 Monimail, small cup-stone from, xxii, 62.
 Monograms on crow steps at Bishop's Castle, Farnell, ii, 198.
 Montblairy, cinerary urn found at, ii, 346; clay hammer found at, 347; mass of hard clay found at, iii, 68; clay cones (loom weights) found at, ix, 176, 558.
 Montrose, clay vase pierced with holes found in mediæval stone coffin at, xi, 378; old oak panelling from (Pl. i.), xvi, 61, 62, 63.
 — small vessel with pierced sides found in stone coffin at, xxii, 403.
 — Parish Church, clay urn found under steeple of, ii, 460.
 Monuments at Iona, plans suggested for preserving, ii, 10.
 Monument in Dalkeith Church (Pls. ii, ii.*), iii, 26.
 — in St Mary's Church, Rothesay, ii, 466.
 Monuments, group of, at Penrith, xix, 422.
 Monument, erected by Queen Victoria over remains of James III., vi, 32.
 — to Dr Duncan Liddel at Pitmedden (Pl. xxi.), xi, 453.
 — of Principal Carstares in Greyfriars' Churchyard (Pl. xxiv.), xi, 528.
 — recumbent, at Abercorn, xix, 407.
 — recumbent, at Brechin, xix, 409.
 Monuments, recumbent, at Dornock, xix, 410-412.
 — recumbent, at Govan, xix, 413-416.
 Monument, recumbent, at Incholm, xix, 417.
 — recumbent, at Luss, xix, 419.
 — recumbent, at Meigle, xix, 421.
 — recumbent, at Penrith and Hexham, xix, 423.
 — recumbent, hog-backed, at St Vigeans, xxii, 143.
 — of Regent Murray in St Giles' Church, Edinburgh, i, 195; fac-simile of inscribed brass, 196; (Pl. vii.), vi, 54.
 — with sculptured figure, showing catacomb below, at St Mary's, Rothesay, ii, 468.

- Monuments, sculptured, in Seton Church, xxii. 182, 183, 185.
- Monumental brass in Ormiston Old Church (Pl. vii.), iv. 226.
- effigies, at Dalkeith (Pls. ii., ii.*), iii. 26; at Rothesay, ii. 466; at Rowdil, Harris, xix. 126-128.
- fragments in Arasaig Churchyard, xviii. 212.
- Monymusk reliquary, xiv. 432, 434.
- Monzie Castle, stone circle at, xvi. 90, 91, 92.
- Moorland mound, Keiss, view of, vii. 51.
- mound, Keiss, ancient dwelling at, ground plan of, vii. 52.
- Morbhaich Mor, near Tain, Ross-shire, section of part of, viii. 188.
- Mortar, brass, dug up in Bell Street, Glasgow, xiii. 48.
- Mortarium of Roman ware dug up at Inveresk, xiii. 270.
- Mortised beam with upright from Lochlee crannog, xiii. 179.
- beams, arrangement of, in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 180.
- Morton, Dumfriesshire, font at, xxi. 393.
- Morvern, Argyllshire, keg of butter found in moss at, xvi. 220, 221.
- Motes on the Clyde between Abington and Robertson (Pl. vi.), xxiv. 284.
- Motu tribe, New Guinea, stone mace-head of, xviii. 367, 368.
- Mould of clay for bronze pin, found at Lingrow broch, ix. 359.
- of stone for bronze weapons, i. 45; for buckles, 125; for celts, palstaves, and spear-heads, ii. 34; found at Alford, iv. 383; found at Alford, v. 109; for spear-heads, found in Argyllshire (Pl. vi.), vi. 48; found at Swinnie, Jedburgh, (Pl. xxx.), ix. 463; found at Timpendean, Jedburgh (Pl. xxx.), ix. 463; found at Swinnie, near Jedburgh, xi. 75; for casting leaden tokens, found at Dundrennan Abbey, xi. 79; for bronze spear-heads, found at Croglin, Cumberland, xviii. 105.
- Mouldings of stones found among ruins of Cambuskenneth (Pl. iv.), vi. 22.
- Mound at Common Law, Kilbucko, xxii. 207.
- enclosing circles above Posso Manor, xxii. 200.
- and cross pattée of the Crown of Scotland, xxiv. 61.
- Mountblairy, Banffshire, ornamented stone ball found at, xi. 37.
- Mounting of cast bronze found at Henshole, Cheviots, xv. 79.
- of bronze, from Glenluce, xv. 274.
- Mountings, bronze, with Celtic ornament, from Crieff, xxiii. 122.
- Mount Melville, sun-dial at, xxiv. 239.
- Stuart, sun-dial at, xxiv. 204.
- Mousa, Broch of, Shetland (Pl. ix.), iii. 123; (Pl. xxiii.), 194; xii. 314, 315, (Pl. xix.) 317.
- Mouswald, communion cup of, xx. 439; font from, xxi. 390.
- Church, font from, xxiii. 69.
- Muckle Geddes, Nairn, carved stone found at, xi. 41.
- Mugdrum Island, perforated and polished stone hammer found in the Tay at, viii. 264.
- Muir of Ord, Ross-shire, ancient fort at, xvii. 415.
- Muirburn Fort, entrance to, xxi. 57, 76.
- Mull, map of Ross of, showing series of standing stones leading towards Iona, v. 48; polished stone object found in, ix. 537; bronze brooch with interlaced and lacertine ornamentation found in, xiii. 68; bronze brooch with interlaced ornamentation found in, xiii. 70; bronze brooch (plain) found in, 71; silver brooch found in—obverse, xvii. 76; reverse, 77.
- Mullach Dubh, Craignish, fort of (Pl. xx.), xxiii. 418, 419.
- Munch, Professor P. A., portrait of (Pl. xxv.), v. 386.
- Muness Castle, ancient door-knocker from, xv. 102.

- Murleywell, Forfarshire, urn found in cist at, v. 81.
- Murray, Regent, Monument of in St Giles', Edinburgh, i. 195; fac-simile of inscribed brass of, 196; (Pl. vii.), vi. 54.
- Murroes, Angus, Pict's house at (Pl. xiv.), viii. 164.
- Murthly Farm, Aberfeldy, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 98, 99; boulder with cup-mark at, xviii. 113.
- urn, bone object (button?) found in, ix. 269.
- Musical instrument, old Scottish, the Stock-and-horn, xii. 378.
- Mustard cap and bullet, vi. 256.
- NAGA GRAVE**, bronze armillæ from, viii. 343; shell necklace from, 345.
- Nairn, bronze flat celt found near, xiv. 278; sun-dial at, xxiv. 189.
- Namur, fonts in Museum, xviii. 71.
- Napier, Robert, of Culcroich, xi. 416.
- Necklace of beads and plates of shale and jet found in tumulus at Torrish, Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, viii. 409.
- of beads and plates of jet found in cist at Balgay, near Dundee, viii. 412.
- of beads from cist at Balcalk, Tealing, xiv. 262.
- of chank shell from Naga grave, viii. 345.
- jet, found in cist near Assynt, Ross-shire, iii. 47.
- jet, from cist at Lunan Head, Forfar (Pl. xviii.), xii. 296.
- Neck-rings, silver, found at Skail, Orkney, x. 581; xv. 287, 288, 289.
- Needle, bronze, from Wigtownshire, xiv. 139; from Glenluce, xv. 273.
- Needles, bone, from broch of Burrian, x. 9.
- and pins, bone, from Craig of Boyne, Banffshire, viii. 263.
- Needless, Perth, stone-cup found at, xxii. 111.
- Neidpath Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 213.
- Nestorian Manuscript, fac-simile of ornamented page of, xix. 257.
- Newark Castle, Renfrewshire, xvi. 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501.
- Newbattle, communion tokens from, xiv. 165; communion cup of, xx. 424; sun-dial at, xxiv. 259.
- Abbey, Midlothian, font at, xxi. 424.
- Newbigging, Orkney, plans and sections of cists found at (Pl. xxiv.), vi. 411; fort at, xxiv. 339.
- New Caledonia, stone adze from, iv. 297.
- Galloway, bronze ornaments found in, iv. 294, 295; upper stone of quern found in, 417; bronze "save-all" from, v. 123.
- Guinea, shell adze from, xiii. 285; stone axe in handle from, xviii. 365; stone adze in handle from, 366; stone mace-head of Motu tribe, 367; club or mace with stone head of Motu tribe, 368.
- Newhall, sun-dial at, xxiv. 268.
- Newlands, terraces at, i. 128.
- Neworth, sun-dial at, xxiv. 257.
- Newstead, iron spear-head found at, i. 29; Roman altars found at, 29; underground buildings at, 214, 215; inscribed sepulchral slab found at, 229; underground building near, vii. 190; human skull found at, ix. 590; iron spear-head found at, 590; skulls of *Bos longifrons* found at, 594; maxillary molars of right side of *Bos longifrons* found at, 619; eirde house at, xii. 353; underground building found at, xv. 331, 332; sun-dials at, xxiv. 179, 180.
- Newton-Affleck, parish of Monikie, stone celts found at, xiv. 265; stone axe from, xxiv. 6.
- of Petty, circle at, xviii. 359.
- fort at, xxiv. 319, 320.
- Newton stone, the, from the S.W. and the N.W. (Pls. x., xi.), v. 224; Ogham in-

- scription on (Pl. xx.), v. 289; inscription on, from a photograph of the stone (Pl. ii.), vii. 12; inscription on, from a photograph of the cast in the Society's Museum (Pl. iii.), 14; Ogham inscription, xvii. 30; main inscription, 33; xviii. 191; inscription, xx. 300, 302.
 — Woods, Paisley, fragments of sculptured cross from, xxiii. 350.
 Niddrie Marischal, sun-dial at, xxiv. 254.
 Ninewells, urn found in cist at, v. 81; vi. 216.
 Nisbet fort and glen (Pl. xi.), xxiv. 308, 309.
 Norfolk, pits called "Grimes Graves" at, viii. 423.
 Norham, bronze weapon (harpoon) found on bank of the Tweed near, viii. 293.
 Normandy, leaden cross from grave in, x. 625.
 Norrie's Law, Fifeshire, silver ornaments found at (Pls. i., ii.), vi. 7, 8, 9; leaf-shaped silver plate found at, vii. 353, 354; silver leaf-shaped plate found at, x. 339; silver pin found at, x. 340; silver plate with "spectacle ornament" from, xii. 14; silver leaf-shaped plate found at, xviii. 242; pin with ornamental head found at, xviii. 244; silver band with engraved ornamentation found at, xviii. 245; silver spiral ring found at, xviii. 246.
 North Barr, sun-dial at, xxiv. 247.
 — Coldchapel, fort at, xxiv. 305.
 — Leith, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
 — Ronaldsay, Orkney, wooden lock from, xiv. 157; xix. 21.
 Northshield fort, xxi. 38.
 North Yell, Shetland, quern on wooden frame from, xii. 261, 262.
 Norway, swords of Viking time found in, xiv. 57.
 Norway, wooden lock from, xvii. 440.
 Norwegian mill-wheel, xx. 292.
 Nunraw, Haddingtonshire, stone knives from, xxiii. 18.
 — sun-dial at, xxiv. 242.
 Nuremberg, brass lion ewer from, xxii. 7.
 OAK CHEST, which contained the regalia from 1707 till 1818, xxiv. 119.
 Oak leaves, enamelled, on arches of crown, xxiv. 59.
 Oak panel, carved—
 The Judgment of Solomon, xx. 112.
 The Adoration of the Magi, xx. 115.
 The Royal Arms of Scotland, xx. 117.
 Oban, urn found in cist at, xi. 469; fort of Dùnans at, xxiii. 387.
 Obelisks, stone, in India, i. 155.
 Oblong ornament from sculptured stones, x. 334.
 Ogham inscription on Newton stone (Pl. xx.), v. 289; on Newton stone, x. 137, 139; Scoonie stone, xviii. 184; Aboyne stone, 186; Logie Elphinstone stone, 189; Newton stone, 191; Golspie stone, 193; Bressay stone (A), 196; (B), 198; Burriau stone, 200; Lunnasting stone, 202; St Ninian's stone, 205; Cunningsburgh (A and B), 206; Brodie (A), xx. 17; (B), 20; (C), 21; Golspie stone, xx. 23; Aquhollie stone, xx. 37; Newton stone, xx. 300, 302.
 — stone from St Ninian's Isle, Shetland, xiii. 137; from Lunnasting, Shetland, 138.
 Oil lamp or crusie, iii. 406.
 Okstrow, Orkney, stone cups or vessels found in broch of, xi. 82; stone lamps from broch of, 83; bronze pin from broch of, 85; brooch from broch of, 85; bronze handle from broch of, 86; stone lamps from broch of, xii. 330, 331; stone lamp from broch of, xxii. 82.
 Oland, bronze plaques from, xiv. 58.
 Old Aberdeen, armorial bearings of, xxiii. 68.

- Old Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, stool of repentance in, v. 286.
- Oldhamstocks, sun-dial at, xxiv. 182.
- Old Kilpatrick, communion tokens from, xiv. 165.
- Machar Cathedral, Aberdeen, slab in (Pl. ix.), xii. 196.
- Marischal College, Aberdeen, heraldic ceiling in (Pl. iii.), xxiii. 170.
- Penrith, South Ronaldsay, Orkney, urns found at, ix. 195.
- Pentland, sculptured slabs in churchyard at, xiv. 50.
- Olla, or pot of magnesian mica, from Santa Barbara, xii. 560.
- Onich, Onich Bay, Lochaber, fort at, xxiii. 374.
- Oransay Cross, the, xv. 116.
- Orem's Fancy, Stronsay, Orkney, cists and large stone urn found at, viii. 350.
- Orkney, plan of "burg" and tumulus in, ii. 57; gold discs and amber beads found in barrow in (Pl. xxii.), iii. 183; stone with concentric circles from, iv. 186; bronze buckle and brooch found in, vii. 37; stone implements found in, vii. 135; stone disc found in, x. 358; swords of Viking time found in, xiv. 57; border and fringe of hood found in moss in, xiv. 81; hood found in moss in, xiv. 82; socketed knife found in, xx. 341; broad dagger-knife found in moss in, xxi. 340.
- Ormiegill, Ulbster, Caithness, short cairn at (Pl. lxii.), vii. 488; polished hammer of grey granite found in short cairn at, 499; arrow-heads found in short cairns at, 500; stone arrow-head and hammer found in horned cairn at, ix. 245.
- Ormiston (Old) Church, monumental brass in (Pl. vii.), iv. 226.
- Ormond Castle, xix. 402.
- Ornament, Celtic, analysis of, interlaced, xvii. 230-271; key and spiral patterns, xix. 254-303.
- Ornamentation of guard, edge of grip, and pommel of sword-hilt, xii. 587.
- Ornaments of silver chain belonging to University of Aberdeen (Pl. xiii.), x. 326.
- Orton, Morayshire, gold ornament or ear-ring found in stone cist at, viii. 30.
- Osbercht, Anglo-Saxon coin of, iii. 300.
- Outlines of paintings of altar-piece now in Holyrood (Pl. i.), iii. 21.
- Over Kirkhope, Ettrick, sculptured stone from, xix. 335.
- Oxenford, sun-dial at, xxiv. 265.
- Ox-yoke found near Shapinshay, Orkney, vi. 398.
- PADDLE, wooden, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 226.
- Padlocks of grated iron doors, xxii. 290.
- Page of contemporary account of Flodden (Pl. xxvii.), vii. 142.
- Palace, Roxburghshire, Roman bronze patella found at, iv. 598.
- Palstave, bronze chisel-shaped, or celt, found in Burreldale Moss, Aberdeenshire, xi. 153; bronze, from Barr, Penninghame, xxiii. 220.
- looped, from Culnoag, Sorbie, xxiii. 221.
- Palstaves, bronze, from Balcarry, Wigtownshire, xiv. 132, 133.
- stone moulds for, ii. 34.
- Panbride communion cup, xx. 431.
- Panel, carved, at Vayne Castle, Angus, iv. 586.
- over door of Grierson burial-place, Mouswald Church, xxiii. 65.
- Panelling, old oak, from Montrose (Pl. i.), xvi. 61, 62, 63.
- Papa Westray, sculptured stones in Pict's house, and plan of sepulchral mound in holm of, ii. 61.
- Paper-money, impression of plates for printing, found in Inverness-shire (Pl. v.), vi. 47.
- Papil Churchyard, Island of Burra, sculp-

- tured slab and incised cross from, xv. 201, 204.
- Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, silver chain found at, x. 330; penannular ring of silver chain found at, xi. 44; silver chain found at, xiv. 223; silver chain found at, xv. 67; urn found in cist at, xvi. 69.
- Part of pillar of Market-cross of Forfar, ii. 64.
- Parton, communion tokens from, xiv. 163.
- Parwick, Derbyshire, *tympanum* at, xviii. 398.
- Passage and chamber, Long Cairn, Yarhouse, Caithness, vii. 482.
- Pastaza, shrunk human head from, xx. 160.
- Patella, bronze, found in Roxburghshire, iv. 598.
- Roman, found at Stanhope, Peeblesshire, xv. 322.
- bronze Roman, found at Palace, Roxburghshire, xv. 323.
- Pateræ, or cups of stone, i. 117.
- Paul, etching of, on blade of Sword of State, xxiv. 166.
- Paul Jones, fac-simile signature of, iii. 392.
- Pebble or hammer-stone from Machermore Loch, xi. 583.
- Pebbles with central depressions from Lingrow and Kintradwell brochs, ix. 358.
- Peebles communion cup, xx. 438; font-shaft at, xxi. 406; sun-dial at, xxiv. 188.
- Peeblesshire, rock markings from (Pl. iv.), xx. 130; plans of forts in (Pls. i.-vi.), xxi. 62; map showing positions of prehistoric forts in (Pl. vii.), 82.
- Peffermills, sun-dial at, xxiv. 166.
- Pencaitland, beads of shale and cannel coal found at, xiii. 127; communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
- Pendant or sinker, red earthenware, from Dunora, xxiii. 228.
- Pendant, bronze, from Sandhills, Luce Bay, xiv. 140.
- jet, from Glenluce, xv. 269; from Skirling, Peeblesshire, xxi. 193.
- Pendreich, Fairy Knowe of, with urn found in it (Pl. xxiv.), vii. 520.
- Penninghame, socketed celt from, xxiii. 222.
- Penny, the Lee, iv. 223.
- silver, of—
Alexander II.—long double cross type, xii. 278; long single cross type, 278; short double cross type, 278.
- Coenwulf, found at Croy, xi. 591.
- Eadgar, found at Tarbat, xxiii. 315.
- William the Lion, short single cross type of, xii. 278.
- Penny Well, Grange, Edinburgh, font at, xxi. 436.
- Penrith, group of monuments at, xix. 422.
- recumbent monument at, xix. 423.
- Pentland Hills, bronze scabbard found at, iii. 238.
- Perforator from Alabama, xxiv. 404.
- Persia, wooden lock from, xiv. 162.
- Perth, amber matrix of seal of Canon of Inchaffray, found at, viii. 366.
- silver penannular brooches (two), found near, xiv. 449, 451.
- Museum, massive bronze armlet in, xxii. 339.
- — bowl-shaped brooch of Viking time in, xxii. 340.
- Peru, bronze mace-head from, xii. 501, 502.
- Perugia, stone arrow-head from, xii. 89.
- Pestle, stone, found at Houland, Shetland, vii. 129.
- Peter, etching of, on blade of Sword of State, xxiv. 106.
- Peterborough, glass cup found in stone coffin at, xxii. 150.
- cruciform fibula found at, xxii. 264.
- Petty, stone arrow-head from, xxiv. 13.
- Pewter bedesman's-badge, xxi. 177.
- Pewterer's old die-stamp, ix. 267.
- Philipstoun House, sun-dial at, xxiv. 172.
- Photograph of illuminated MS. formerly belonging to Queen Mary (Pl. xxxiii.), iii. 394.

- Physgil, Glasserton, unfinished stone hammer from, xxiii. 209.
- Pict's house, plan of, at Kettleburn, i. 265 ; in holm of Papa Westray, sculptured stones in, ii. 61.
- Murroes, Angus (Pl. xiv.), viii. 164.
- at Tealing (Pl. ix.), x. 287.
- Pierowall, Westray, Orkney, tortoise brooch found in grave at, x. 552 ; shield boss of Viking time found in cist at, 570.
- "Pierrier" found at Broughty Castle, ii. 221.
- Pieta, stone, dug up in Banff Churchyard, xx. 356 ; xxii. 371.
- Piles and beams of Lochlee crannog, xiii. 187.
- Pillar of Market-cross of Forfar, ii. 64.
- Pin, ornamented, from brooch of Burwick, Orkney, xvi. 449.
- with ornamental head, found at Norrie's Law, Largo, xviii. 244.
- Pins, bone, found at Birkle Hills, vii. 50 ; found in shell middens of churchyard and harbour mounds, Keiss (Pl. x.), vii. 84 ; from underground house at Skerrabrae, vii. 437 ; found in Sanday, Orkney, viii. 390 ; flat-headed, from brooch of Burrian, xx. 8 ; crutch-headed, from brooch of Burrian, x. 8 ; ornamented with rune-like marks, from brooch of Burrian, x. 8 ; with ornamental heads, from brooch of Burrian, x. 9 ; with carved head from brooch of Burrian, x. 9 ; from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 109.
- brass, found in Island of Heisker, ii. 176 ; from Craig of Boyne, Banffshire, viii. 263.
- bronze, &c., from Orkney brochs and Swiss-lake dwellings, vii. 70 ; found in brooch, Bowermadden, Caithness, ix. 247 ; from Island of Tiree, ix. 533 ; found in Bowermadden brooch, Caithness, ix. 359 ; with enamelled head, found in Urquhart, Elginshire, x. 359 ; found in Tiree, x. 554 ; from brooch of Okstrow, xi. 85 ; found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 232 ; found in Edinburgh, xiii. 322 ; found in Skye, xiii. 326 ; quadrangular-headed, from Wigtownshire, xiv. 139 ; from Buston crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 112 ; from Sim Collection, xvi. 151 ; from cist at Balcalk, Tealing, xiv. 261 ; found in Coll, xv. 81 ; found in Tiree, xvii. 285 ; of bronze fibula found at the Laws, xvii. 302.
- Pins, iron, found at Glenelg, vii. 374 ; with open circular head from the Laws, xvii. 301.
- silver, found at Norrie's Law, Largo, x. 340.
- Pinkie, sun-dial at, xxiv. 251, 258.
- Pirn, fort at, xxi. 27.
- Piscina in St Palladius' Chapel, Kincardineshire, ii. 464 ; x. 732.
- Pistol, steel Highland, inlaid with silver, xx. 10 ; steel Highland, ornamented with engraved scroll-work, 11 ; steel, by D. M'Kenzie, Dundee, xxii. 280.
- Pitalpin, near Dundee, bronze spiral armlet found at, xv. 348.
- Pitfirrane, sun-dial at, xxiv. 232.
- Pitfour Castle, St Madoes, Perthshire, standing stones at, xvi. 95, 96, 97.
- Pitkaithley, Perthshire, bronze blade found at, xvii. 8.
- Pitkelloney, Perthshire, enamelled plates of pair of bronze armlets found at, xv. 342.
- Pitmedden, monument to Dr Duncan Liddel at (Pl. xxi.), xi. 453.
- Pitreavie, cemetery of cists at, xx. 241 ; urns from cist at, 243, 244 ; sun-dial at, xxiv. 214.
- Pits called "Grimes Graves," Norfolk, viii. 423.
- Pittencrieff, die of Scottish coin found near, ii. 52.
- Pivot, stone, for field-gate, x. 634.

Plans—

- Burghead (Pl. viii.), iv. 343.
 Callernish, underground chambers at, iii. 112.
 Clans, Loch of the, Nairnshire (Pl. ii.), v. 116.
 "Danes Dyke," Fifeness (Pl. xxiv.), iii. 209.
 Dhu Loch and Loch Quien, Bute, crannogs in (Pl. v.), iii. 44.
 Edzell Castle, baths discovered at, ii. 227.
 Iona, suggestions for preserving monuments at, ii. 10.
 Kettleburn, Pict's house and relics from, i. 265, 266, 267.
 Laws Hill, near Dundee (Pl. xxxiv.), iii. 442.
 Lochlee crannog (Pl. ii.), xiii. 190.
 Orkney, "burg" and tumulus in, ii. 57.
 St Margaret's Well at Restalrig, ii. 143.
- Plaques, bronze, from Oland, xiv. 58.
 Plate, engraved, forming clasp of "Mid-side Maggie's Girdle," xxiii. 449.
 — silver leaf-shaped, found at Norrie's Law, xviii. 242.
 — of polished stone, from crannog in Dowalton, xxiii. 216.
 Plateau on top of rock near Brora, Sutherlandshire, on which broch called "Cole's Castle" is situated, xv. 311.
 Plate-marks used in Scotland (Pls. xix., xx.), iv. 541-544.
 Plates of jet or cannel coal from cist at Balcalk, Tealing, xiv. 262.
 Plough, one-stilted, from Shetland, xii. 264.
 — on tombstone in Kilmalie Churchyard, xvi. 52.
 Plunton Castle, Kirkcudbright, bronze armlet found in, iii. 236.
 Pluscarden Abbey, dedication cross at, ix. 580.
- Polton, sun-dial at, xxiv. 262.
 Polwarth, Berwickshire, font at, xxi. 363.
 Poolewe, bronze penannular ring found at, xiv. 47; Red Smiddy at, xxi. 120.
- Portraits—
 Admirable Crichton, ii. 116.
 Inglis, Mrs Esther (Pl. xvii.) vi. 284; (Pl. xviii.), 290.
 Munch, Prof. P. A. (Pl. xxv.), v. 386.
 Wallace, Sir William, ii. 308.
 Young, Sir Peter (Pl. xiii.), iv. 427.
- Posso Craigs, Corse Knowe at, xxii. 201.
 — Manor, mound enclosing circles above, xxii. 200.
 Porphyrite celts from Shetland, xvii. 15, 16.
 Portion of bronze and glass bead found at Eddertoun (Pl. xxi.), v. 301.
 Portpatrick, stone hammers found near, xii. 568.
 Position of original Edinburgh Cross, plan of, iv. 102.
 Pot, bronze, found at Crichton, Midlothian (Pl. v.), v. 188.
 Pottery found in Loch of Friar's Carse, xvi. 77; found in Ireland, fragment of, xxii. 59; fragments from Ballydoo Lough crannog, x. 65.
 Pounding-stone from East Watten, Caithness, xii. 267.
 Powder-horn, Highland, with ornamental patterns and date 1678, viii. 116; engraved Highland, ix. 534; Scandinavian, carved with scriptural scenes (Pl. i.), xxii. 158; No. 1, patterns on, xxii. 321, 322, 323; No. 2, patterns on, xxii. 324, 325.
 Powder-horns, brass-mounted and pewter-mounted, xviii. 16; three carved Norwegian (Pl. ii.), xxii. 326.
 Prayer-stone from Thibet, x. 628.
 Prehistoric forts in Peeblesshire, map showing position of (Pl. vii.), xxi. 82.
 Premnay communion cup, xx. 430.

- Preston Lodge, Cupar, sun-dial at, xxiv. 168.
- Prestonpans, communion cup, xx. 439; sun-dial at, xxiv. 169, 173, 185.
- Church, sun-dial at, xxiv. 174.
- Prick-spur, bronze, found at Linlithgow, iv. 398.
- Pricket candlestick found at Kinnoul, iii. 339.
- “Priest’s Stone, The,” at Dalarossie Church, xvi. 381.
- Procession at Bologna, Pope Clement VII. and Charles V., by Hogenberg (Pl. vi.), x. 187.
- Ptolemy’s Map of Albion *Albionis Insulae Britannice Situs* (Pl. v.), xi. 198.
- Pump-drill in use by New Zealanders, xiv. 243.
- Punjaub, bronze dagger from, xvii. 303.
- QUAICH, or cup, of ivory and ebony, iii. 487.
- Quarryford, East Lothian, cinerary urn found at, xvi. 297.
- Quartz pebble from Lochlee crannog, xiii. 181.
- Queen Margaret’s portrait, letters on head-dress of, iii. 18.
- “Queen Mary’s” harp, xv. 17, 19, 20, 21, 22.
- Queen pieces of chessmen from Uig, Lewis, xxiii. 11.
- Quendale Bay, Shetland, stone circle at, xxi. 283.
- Quenington Church, Gloucester, tympanum of south door of, xviii. 412; tympanum of north doorway of, 426.
- Querns from—
- Fintry, vi. 436.
- Lochlee crannog, xiii. 209.
- Meikle Loch, Aberdeenshire, x. 421.
- New Galloway, iv. 417.
- North Yell, Shetland, xii. 261, 262.
- Roy Bridge, Inverness-shire, xxi. 162.
- Quien, Loch, plan of crannog in (Pl. v.), iii. 44.
- “Quigrich,” or crozier of St Fillan (Pl. xxvi.), iii. 234; (Pl. v.), xii. 166.
- Quoybanks, Orkney, bronze hairpin found at, xxi. 343.
- Quoyness brooch, Sanday, Orkney, articles found in, vii. 358, 359, 399, 400.
- RACK-ADJUSTMENT for hanging cooking-pot used in Brittany, xxii. 99.
- Raesgill, Lanarkshire, reindeer’s horn found at, viii. 209.
- Ramsfort Park, Wexford, Ireland, urn found at, xii. 61.
- Ramsunds-berg, Södermanland, Sweden, sculptured stone at, xxi. 333.
- Rankfield, Glenluce, urn found at, xxi. 186.
- Rannoch Moor, gold armlet found in, xviii. 238.
- Rapier-shaped bronze sword from Kirkoswald, xiv. 97.
- Ratho, Midlothian, slab with incised cross at, xiv. 94.
- Bonar’s Well at, xvii. 185.
- Rattar Burn, Dunnet, Caithness, silver armlet found in cist at, ix. 422; x. 585.
- Ratray, Aberdeenshire, urn found near Castlehill of, viii. 183.
- Castle Hill of, clay vases found at, xi. 380.
- Ravensby, Barrie, Forfarshire, clay cones (loom weights) found at, ix. 175, 557.
- Razor, bronze, from Museum of Royal Irish Academy, v. 88; vi. 359.
- Chinese, vi. 371.
- or implement, bronze, found at Kinleith, Midlothian, v. 87; figure showing how it may have been held for use, 89.
- Recumbent stone with two uprights in Strichen Circle, xix. 372.
- Red-deer horn, portion of, found in harbour mound, Keiss, vii. 53.
- Red Smiddy, Poolewe, plan of, xxi. 120.
- Regent Murray’s Monument, St Giles’, Edinburgh, i. 195; fac-simile of inscribed brass, 196; (Pl. vii.), vi. 54.

- Reindeer horns from—
 Cill Trölla, Sutherlandshire, viii. 191.
 Croftamie, Dumbartonshire, viii. 212.
 Keiss, Caithness, viii. 193, 199.
 Raesgill, Lanarkshire, viii. 209.
 Rousay, Orkney, viii. 217.
 Yarhouse, Caithness, viii. 199.
- Relics found at Kettleburn, i. 266, 267.
 — in Bishop's tomb at Fortrose, i. 283, 284.
 — bone, found in Pict's house in Burray,
 ii. 158.
 — discovered in Knowe of Saverough,
 Mainland of Orkney (Pl. i.), v. 9.
- Reliquary, bronze, found in Shannon, xiv.
 286; in Copenhagen Museum, 289.
- Remains near Langhaugh Farm, xxii. 202,
 203.
 — of buildings found in harbour mound,
 Keiss (Pl. viii.), vii. 82.
- Restalrig, St Margaret's Well at, plans of,
 ii. 143; interior of, 143; xvii. 178.
- Restennet, Forfarshire, font at, xxi. 410.
- Reswallie, Forfarshire, cup-marked stones
 at, xvi. 105, 106, 107.
- Revolver, Indian matchlock, and enlarged
 views of ornamentation, viii. 60, 61.
- Rhinavie, Strathnaver, group of cairns at,
 xviii. 230, 231, 232.
- Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, sculptured stones
 found at, xiv. 12.
- Riccarton, communion tokens from, xiv. 165.
- Rigg, Isle of Skye, bronze swords found at,
 xxi. 221.
- Ring, bronze, finger, with Runic inscription,
 i. 22.
 — of cannel coal found near Yarrow
 Kirk, ii. 484; vi. 62.
 — terminal of silver chain found at
 Whitecleuch, xv. 68.
 — iron, found in vitrified fort of Dun
 Macnisneachan, x. 80; in Lochlee, xiii.
 229.
 — Runic, found at Cramond, ix. 458.
 — stone, found near Yarrow Kirk,
 Selkirkshire, ix. 538.
- Ring, stone, from crannog in Barlockhart
 Loch, Glenluce, xv. 268.
 — brooch, bulbous, found at Skail,
 Orkney, xi. 48.
 "Rings" at head of Broughton Burn, xxii.
 205.
- Rings, bronze, from—
 Bute (Pls. vi., vii.), v. 215.
 Crawford Parish, Lanarkshire, xvii.
 452.
 Edinburgh, xiii. 322.
 Killin, xvi. 29, 30.
 Kinneff, xvii. 450.
 Laws, xvii. 302.
 Lochlee, xiii. 234.
 Poolewe, xiv. 47.
 Stobo Castle, ii. 277.
 Towie, Aberdeenshire, v. 341.
- gold, from—
 Broughty-Ferry, xix. 157.
 Buston, near Kilmarnock, xv. 112.
 Gogar, xiii. 331.
 Stenness, Orkney, xiv. 174.
 Tantallon Castle, i. 168, 169.
 — shale, from Dowalton crannog, xxiii.
 219.
 — silver from—
 Burghead, iv. 378.
 Canonbie (Pl. viii.), v. 216.
 Norrie's Law, Largo, xviii. 246.
 Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, xi. 44.
- Ringknowes fort, Hallmanor, xxi. 56.
- Rio Negro, Brazil, incised stones from, xix.
 390-395.
 — Patagonia, arrow-head and awl
 (stone) from, xiii. 106.
- Risingham, Northumberland, inscription
 found at, xix. 323; Roman altar from,
 325.
- Riskbuie, cross from, xv. 121.
- Robert II., seal believed to be that of, ii.
 473.
- Rob Roy, autograph of, vii. 252.
- Rock-carvings, Carib incised, xxii. 136,
 137.

- Rock-markings, Ben Nevis (Pl. iii.), xx. 128; Peeblesshire (Pl. iv.), 130.
- sculpture at Dromore, Kirkcudbrightshire, xxi. 155; at Balmae, 157.
- sculpturings at Balnacraig, Kilmartin, xvi. 118.
- surfaces (sculptured), at Dromore, Kirkcudbrightshire, xxi. 153, 154; with cup and other markings, at Blackshaw (Pl. viii.), xxi. 144; (cup-marked), High Banks, Kirkcudbrightshire, xxi., 158; cup-marked, at High Banks, xxiii. 127, 128, 129.
- Rod of Sceptre, engraved ornamentation on, xxiv. 95.
- Rogart, Sutherlandshire, two silver brooches and a bronze one found in (Pl. xvi.), viii. 305; bronze blade found in tumulus at, x. 431; silver penannular brooch found at, xxii. 272, 273.
- Rök Stone, Sweden, inscriptions (Twig-Rune and Cipher-Rune) on, xxiii. 342, 343.
- Rolde, province of Drenthe, Holland, hunebed at, xviii. 22.
- Roman altars found at Newstead, i. 29.
- — presented by the Rt. Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart. (Pl. iv.), iii. 39.
- — (Pl. xxiii.), vi. 399.
- bath at London, xxiv. 151.
- — at Housesteads (or Borcovius), xxiv. 153.
- camp at Kintore, Aberdeenshire (Pl. xlviii.), vii. 390.
- comb of bronze (Pompeian) (Pl. xvi.), ix. 150.
- legionary tablet, inscribed and sculptured, discovered at Carriden, Linlithgowshire (Pl. vii.), viii. 110.
- — found at Arniebog, Cumbernauld, ix. 178, 474.
- — found at Bridgeness, Carriden, Linlithgowshire, compartment of, x. 570.
- Roman oculist's stamp found at Tranent, ix. 7.
- patella found at Stanhope, Peeblesshire, xv. 322.
- Roman stamp, impression from, i. 179.
- Rood Well, Stenton, Haddingtonshire, xvii. 168.
- Rosemarkie, fragment of sculptured stone from, xxiii. 351.
- Roslin, ornamented stone whorl for distaff found near, ix. 548.
- Rosslyn Castle, general sketch plan and ground plan (Pl. xxi.), xii. 412; incised slabs and coat of arms at (Pl. xxiv.), 420; remains existing in 1877, from the north-east (Pl. xxii.), 420; in a complete state, from the north-west (Pl. xxiii.), 420.
- Chapel, working drawings in crypt of (Pl. i.), x. 63; ground plan (Pl. xi.), xii. 224; section (Pl. xii.), 224; view across retro-choir (Pl. xv.), 226; inscription, crosses, and incised slab at (Pl. xvi.), 242; shields of arms at (Pl. xvii.), 242.
- Round tower at Brechin (Pl. iii.), iii. 29; at Abernethy (Pl. xxxii.), iii. 306; at Ardmore and Cloyne (Pl. vi.), iv. 200.
- Rousay, Orkney, reindeer's horn found in, viii. 217.
- — — urn found in, xv. 71.
- — — stone knife found in, xvii. 72.
- Rowdil, Harris, sculptured monument at, xix. 127.
- Rowenstone, horns and skull of red deer found in moss at, xv. 55.
- Roxburghshire, bronze patella found at Palace in, iv. 598.
- Royal Arms of Scotland on the altar-piece now at Holyrood, iii. 11.
- "Royal Arms of Scotland, The," carved oak panel, xx. 117.
- College of Physicians, Edinburgh, alchemical manuscript in the Library of (Pls. xxv., xxvi.), xi. 562.
- Irish Academy, Dublin, bronze implement or razor from, v. 88; vi. 359.
- Roy Bridge, Inverness-shire, quern of mica schist from, xxi. 162.
- Rubbing-bone, made of bone of whale, from Burrian, ix. 561; x. 12.

- Rubbing-stone, weaver's, from Fifeshire, xii. 268.
- Rubislaw Den, sun-dial at, xxiv. 243.
- Ruchlaw, sun-dial at, xxiv. 211, 250.
- Rudstone, Yorkshire, stone scraper, &c., found at, xix. 363.
- Ruins of broch at Breckness, Orkney, and ground plan, vii. 63.
- at Hurley Hawkin, near Dundee, plan of (Pl. xiv.), vi. 210.
- Rune-inscribed slab from Inchmarnock, xxiv. 439.
- inscribed stones from Cunningsburgh, Shetland, xiii. 144, 148.
- Runic inscription from Maeshow, viii. 141.
- inscriptions in St Mollo's Cave, xix. 379.
- monument at Aby, with Thor's head and hammer, xv. 297.
- monument at Skjern, North Jutland, with Thor's face, xv. 296.
- ring found at Cramond, ix. 458.
- stone found at Aith's Voe, Shetland, x. 427.
- stone from Faroe Islands, x. 429.
- Rush-holder and candlestick combined, xxii. 99.
- Rutherglen, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
- SACRIFICE OF ISAAC, from eighteenth century tombstone at Logierait, xviii. 418.
- Saddell, Argyllshire, lower portion of sculptured cross at (Pl. viii.), viii. 134.
- sculptured stones at (Pl. ix.), 134; sculptured slabs at (Pl. x.), 134; effigy at (Pl. xi.), 134; bay and castle at (Pl. xii.), 134.
- Safester, underground building at, ground plan and section of, vii. 119.
- St Adrian's Chapel, Isle of May, font at, xxi. 414.
- St Andrews, Holy Well at, xvii. 181.
- communion cup of, xx. 417.
- St Breacan's grave, stones with cross from, x. 621, 622.
- St Catherine's Chapel, Glencorse, xiii. 131.
- St Catherine's Well, Liberton, xvii. 173.
- St Cecilia's Church, Cologne, bell of sheet iron formerly in, now in Museum there, xviii. 45.
- St Clement's, Rowdill, Harris, monumental effigies at, xix. 126-128; portion of cross at, xx. 230.
- St Columba's stone, footmarks on, xiii. 42.
- "St Columba's Font," Abriachan, xvi. 378.
- St Colvin's, Machariorch, Kintyre, font at, xxi. 426.
- St Congan's Church, Turriff, fresco in (Pl. xxvi.), vi. 432.
- St Cuthbert's, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
- Church, Edinburgh, metal stand for sand-glass from, v. 17.
- St Donnan's Church, Eigg, recessed tomb, with sculptured slab, in, xii. 583.
- St Fillan, Bell of, viii. 273.
- the Quigrich, or crosier of (Pl. v.), xii. 166.
- the older crosier of (Pl. vi.), xii. 166.
- socket of crosier of, xii. 167.
- St Fillan's crosier, the "quigrich" or (Pl. xxvi.), iii. 234.
- St Fillan's, Perthshire, font at, xxi. 429.
- St Flannan's Church at Killaloe, section of, ii. 513.
- St George triumphing over the Heathen, on Church of Fordington, Dorset, xvii. 334.
- and the Dragon on tympanum of doorway of Church at Linton, Roxburghshire, xvii. 335.
- St Giles', Edinburgh, Regent Murray's monument in, i. 195; fac-simile of inscribed brass in, 196; centre groin stone or boss from, iv. 166; monument of Regent Murray in (Pl. vii.), vi. 54; from sketch-plan of 1573, xx. 377; old church plate of, xx. 443.
- St Helen's Church, Aldcamus (Pls. xxx., xxxi.), iii. 298, 299.
- St James as a Warrior, jet figure of, xi. 71.

- St James the Greater, jet figure of, xi. 63.
- St John's Church, Aberdeen, font at, xxi. 400.
- — Perth, communion cups of, xx. 405, 407, 411.
- Kirk, fort at, xxiv. 321.
- St Kilda, section and plan of Amazon's House at, iii. 227; ground plans of cottages and primitive dwellings in (Pl. xxviii.), vii. 154; ground plans of cottage and creaga, and of Tigh-dubh, with Crub (Pl. xxx.), vii. 158; cleitan at (Pl. xxxviii.), vii. 176; gathering folds at (Pl. xxxviii.), vii. 176; rude stone implement from underground house at, xii. 187; spindle from, xii. 191; wooden lock from, xiv. 158.
- St Machar Cathedral, Old Aberdeen, mason marks on (Pl. lviii.), vii. 471; mason marks on tower of, 473; engraved ornamentation of communion cup of, xx. 415.
- St Madoes Churchyard, sculptured stones in, xvii. 212, 216, 217.
- St Magdalene's Chapel, stained glass window in (Pl. ix.), xxi. 268.
- St Magnus' Cathedral, Kirkwall, metal stand for sand-glass from, v. 17.
- St Margaret's Chapel, Edinburgh Castle, xxi. 295.
- Well at Restalrig, plans of, ii. 143; interior of, 143; now in Queen's Park, xvii. 178.
- St Mary's Church, Rothesay, monument in, ii. 466; sculptured effigies in, 467; monument, with sculptured figure, showing catacomb below, 468; south wall and gable of choir, 469; female effigy in, 470; interior of, 471.
- College, St Andrews, silver chalices and salt cellar at, xvii. 141, 142, 143.
- Isle, Kirkcudbrightshire, xxi. 428.
- St Medan, sketch plan of Chapel Co' of, ix. 583; elevation of wall in Chapel Co' of, 585; St Medan's Chapel and Cave, xx. 78, 80 (Pl. ii.), 88.
- St Michael's Well, Linlithgow, xvii. 176.
- St Molio's Cave, Runic inscriptions in, xix. 379.
- St Mungo's Well, Glasgow Cathedral, xvii. 183.
- St Nicholas' Church, Aberdeen, slab in (Pl. x.), xii. 200.
- Ipswich, sculptured slab at, xviii. 429.
- St Ninian's Cave, Glasserton, xvii. 320, 321.
- stones with incised crosses in, xix. 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94; sculptured cross with Runic inscription found at, xxi. 138.
- Isle, Shetland, Ogham stone from, xiii. 137.
- stone, edge of, with Ogham inscription, xii. 24; xviii. 205.
- Well, Stirling, xvii. 171.
- St Palladius' Chapel, Kincardineshire, piscina in, ii. 464.
- St Peter's, Ipswich, font at, xviii. 442.
- Well, Houston, xvii. 165, 166.
- St Senan's Oratory, Bishop's Island, ii. 516.
- St Serf's Island, Lochleven, chapel at, iii. 384.
- — buildings on, xvi. 164, 165, 166, 167.
- St Vigeans, inscribed stone at, from a photogram (Pl. iv.), vii. 20; sculptured stones recently discovered at (Pls. xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxiv.), ix. 498; recumbent slab with Celtic ornament at, xvi. 411.
- — communion cup, xx. 429.
- — sculptured stone at, xxii. 144.
- — recumbent hog-backed monument at, xxii. 145, 143; portion of sculptured slab at, 145, 146.
- Salmon spears used by natives of west coast of Vancouver's Island, viii. 295.
- Salt-cellar, silver, St Mary's College, St Andrews, xvii. 143.
- Samian ware, bowl of, found in Glasgow Green, xxii. 352; fragment of, from Dowalton crannog, xxiii. 227.

- Sanday, Orkney, bone pin found in, viii. 390.
- Sandglass on tombstone in Kilmalie Churchyard, xvi. 52.
- Sandhills, Luce Bay, bronze pendant from, xiv. 140.
- Sandside, Reay, Caithness, symbol-stone at, xxiii. 345.
- Santa Barbara, olla, or pot of magnesian mica, from xii. 560.
- "Save-all," bronze, from New Galloway, v. 123.
- Saverough, knowe of, Orkney, relics discovered in the (Pl. i.), v. 9.
- Saw, portions of iron, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 192.
- Saws, of flint, from Glenluce, xi. 534.
- Saxon Cross, found at Hoddam Church, i. 12.
- key in Guildhall Museum, London, xvii. 439.
- Scabbard from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 62.
- of sword of state, arms of Pope Julius II. enamelled on, xxiv. 109; ornamentation of central division on front of, 110; ornamentation of upper division of back of, 111; ornamentation on tip of back of, 113; ornamentation of central division of back of, 113; scabbard-end, bronze, i. 181; found at Brechin, xiii. 328; found at Gogar, xiii. 331.
- point, bronze, found near Brechin, vi. 312.
- tip, bronze, plated silver, found in Westray Island, Orkney, vii. 355.
- Scalloway, old watermill near, xx. 268.
- Scandinavian powder-horn, carved, with scriptural scenes (Pl. i.), xxii. 153.
- sword-hilt of Viking time found in tumulus in Island of Eigg (Pl. xxx.), xii. 586.
- Scaniport, Inverness, stone circle at, xvi. 491.
- Sceptre of Scotland, xxiv. 27; engraved ornamentation on rod of, 95; head of, 97; statuette of St Andrew on head of, 98; statuette of St James on head of, 98; head of, with globe of rock crystal and finial, 99.
- Sciberscross, Sutherland, brooch found at, xvi. 493.
- Scoonie stone, xviii. 184.
- Scottish crannogs, articles found in (Pl. xiii.), vi. 126.
- Scotsraig, sun-dials at, xxiv. 220, 221.
- Scottish market-crosses (Pls. i., ii., iii., iv.), iv. 113-115.
- plate-marks (Pls. xix., xx.), 541-544.
- Psalter, A.D. 1566, fac-simile of (Pls. lii.-lvi.), vii. 445.
- Scraper, of stone, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 211; from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 109; found at Gullane Links, xviii. 249; from Urquhart, Elginshire, xix. 250; from Unstan, xix. 350; found in grave at Rudstone, Yorkshire, xix. 363; and nodule of pyrites found at Flowerburn, xix. 356; semicircular, from Alabama, xxiv. 407.
- Sculpture on stone pillar at Dunfallandy, in Athole, viii. 103; at Aldbar, near Brechin, 104; from Strome Shunnamal, Benbecula, 285.
- Sculptured arms on Glasgow Episcopal Palace, ii. 321.
- bulls found at Burghead (Pl. xi.), iv. 355.
- cross, with Runic inscription, found in St Ninian's Cave, xxi. 138.
- fragments of, from Newton Woods, Paisley, xxiii. 350.
- cross-shaft from Aberlady, xxiii. 352.
- effigies in St Mary's, Rothessay, ii. 467; in Dalkeith Church (Pls. ii. and ii.*), iii. 26; in St Clement's, Rowdil, Harris, xix. 126-128.
- figure from Airlie Church, v. 350.
- slab from Churchyard of Papii, Island of Burra, xv. 201.
- slab, St Nicholas' Church, Ipswich, xviii. 429.

- Sculptured slab at St Vigeans, portion of, xxii. 145, 146.
- Sculptured stones at—
- Arbirlot, ii. 449.
 - Bressay, Shetland (Pls. xii., xii. *), v. 239.
 - Burghead (Pl. xii.), iv. 356.
 - Craignarget, Glenluce, xv. 251.
 - “Dinnacair” (Pl. viii.), iii. 69.
 - Gellyburn, Murthly, Perthshire, xx. 253.
 - Glasgow Episcopal Palace, ii. 317.
 - Glenluce, xv. 9.
 - Glen Urquhart, xx. 358, 359.
 - Gök, Sodermanland, Sweden, xxi. 334.
 - Inchcolm, ii. 495.
 - Inveravon, Banffshire, xvi. 403.
 - Inveresk, xiii. 267.
 - Invergordon Castle, xxiii. 439.
 - Kilbar, Barra, xv. 34, 35.
 - Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man, xxi. 328, 331; xxiii. 336, 337.
 - Over Kirkhope, Ettrick, xix. 335.
 - Papa Westray, ii. 61.
 - Ramsunds-berg, Sweden, xxi. 333.
 - Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, xiv. 12.
 - Rosemarkie, xxiii. 351.
 - St Madoes, xvii. 212, 216, 217.
 - St Vigeans, xxii. 144.
 - Strathmartine, xviii. 210; xxiii. 441.
 - Tarbat Churchyard, xxiii. 436, 440.
 - Tullibole, Kinross-shire (Pl. iv.), xiii. 316.
- Sculptures in “Doo Cave,” Wemyss, Fife, xi. 111, 115.
- in “Doo Cave,” Wemyss, Fife (Pl. iii.), xi. 112.
 - in “Jonathan’s Cave,” Wemyss, Fife, xi. 115, 119.
 - — — Wemyss, Fife (Pl. iv.), xi. 116.
- Sculpturings on lintel of entrance to broch of Carn Liath, near Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire, xv. 180, 181.
- Sea-chest of Alexander Selkirk, viii. 261.
- Seacliff, East Lothian, Ghegan Rock near, viii. 373.
- Seafeld Tower, Fife, bronze armlet found near, xv. 343; xvii. 73.
- Seal with Hebrew inscription, bronze matrix of, i. 39.
- Seals of—
- Brechin Chapter, i. 189.
 - Bruce, Robert de, Lord of Annandale, xxiii. 77.
 - Douglas, Archibald, Fourth Earl of, xxiii. 34.
 - Dunbar, George de, Earl of March, xxiii. 31.
 - Houston, James, sub-dean of Glasgow Chapter, ii. 318.
 - Laudre, William de, xx. 60.
 - Mercer, Lieut.-Col. William, iii. 356.
 - Metz Cathedral, xv. 285.
 - Robert II. (believed to be), ii. 473.
 - Stewart, Princess Margaret, xxiii. 34.
 - Torthorald, Sir David de, xxiii. 70.
 - Trinity College Collegiate Church, iii. 22.
- Seamill, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, urn found at, xvii. 72.
- Sean Dùn, Lismore, fort of (Pl. vi.), xxiii. 376.
- Section and plan of circular building in South Uist, iii. 125.
- and plan of Amazon’s House, St Kilda, iii. 227.
 - of crannog, canoe, &c. (Pl. xi. *by mistake for* xii.), vi. 117.
 - of hill-fort of Dunsinane, and ground plan of chambers, ii. 95, 96.
- Sections of burg at Mousa (Pl. xxiii.), iii. 194.
- and plans of Round Tower of Abernethy (Pl. xxxii.), iii. 306.
 - of Burghead (Pl. ix.), iv. 350.
- Seil, Dùn Aorain at (Pl. xii.), xxiii. 398.
- fort of Dùn Mucaig at (Pl. xiii.), xxiii., 400, 401.

- Selkirk, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
- Selkirk, Alexander, cottage at Largo where he was born, viii. 258; drinking-cup of, 261; sea-chest of, 261.
- Sempill sword, the, xviii. 227.
- Sepulchral mound in holm of Papa-Westray, plan of, ii. 61; Barnhill, Broughty Ferry, xxi. 318.
- slab, inscribed, found at Newstead, i. 229.
- urn from Cairngaan, Kirkmaiden, xxiii. 228.
- Sepulchre at Axevalla, xii. 664.
- Serpentine, celt of, from Shetland, xvii. 15.
- Seton, Haddingtonshire, font at, xxi. 430, 431.
- Church, sepulchral monuments in, xxii. 182, 183, 185.
- Setting of pearls on fillet and crosses of crown, xxiv. 58.
- of stones on fillet of crown, xxiv. 58.
- Settings containing blue enamel, xxiv. 75.
- Shale rings from crannogs in Dowalton and Barhapple Loch, xxiii. 219.
- Shannon, socketed unlooped celt found in the, xi. 170; bronze reliquary found in, xiv. 286.
- Shanwell, bronze blade found with burnt bones at, xix. 115; urn found at, 116, 117.
- Shap, stone circle near (Pl. xv.), iv. 443.
- Shapinsay, Orkney, yoke for oxen found near, vi. 398; stone arrow-head from, xii. 183; urn from tumulus in, xvi. 13.
- Sharpening stones found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 207.
- Shaw Hill, Peeblesshire, gold ornament found near, vii. 352.
- Shears or tongs, bronze and iron, found in harbour mound, Keiss (Pl. ix.), vii. 83.
- iron, from Lochlee crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 247.
- Sheath-mounting found in grave in Westray, Orkney, x. 574.
- — from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 62.
- Shell, adze of, from New Guinea, xiii. 285.
- heap at Inveraron, ix. 49.
- implements of, from Barbadoes, xxii. 140, 141.
- mounds at Forvie, sections of, vi. 424, 425.
- necklace from Naga grave, viii. 345.
- Shells, mass of limpet, found in harbour mound, Keiss, vii. 45.
- Sheriff-flats, Lanarkshire, urns found at, xiii. 114, 115, 116, 117.
- Shetland, stone implements found in, vii. 125, 126, 127, 128, 129; large stone implements found in (Pl. vi.), viii. 64; rude stone implements found in, xi. 173; handled stone implements found in, xi. 174; knockin' stanè and mell from, xii. 263; one-stilted plough from, xii. 264; sink-stone from, xii. 267; fragments of shale knives from, xii. 270; polished oval implement of stone from, xii. 271; stone handled implements from, xii. 271, 272; stone implement from, xii. 272; spherical type of rude implements from, xii. 273; curved stone implement from, xii. 273; stone curved-like implement from, xii. 274; stone axe-like implement from, xii. 274; watermills, xx. 261, 264, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277; bronze spear-head found in, xxi. 342; stone crusie mould from, xxii. 74; modern iron crusie from, xxii. 89.
- Shian, Perthshire, silver heart-shaped brooch from, xvii. 140.
- Shiel Burn fort (Pl. x.), xxiv. 304; 306.
- Shield, wooden, found in Blair-Drummond Moss, ix. 187.
- of Maclean from MS. of Sir David Lindsay, xxii. 425.

Shield boss of Viking time found in cist at Pierowall, Westray, Orkney, x. 570; with handle, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 61.

Shields on monument in Dalkeith Church, iii. 26.

— of bronze, found in 1837 near Yetholm, Roxburghshire (Pl. iv.), v. 165.

Shoemaker's old knife, for comparison, xxii. 60.

Shuttlefield, Lockerbie, bronze blade found at, xiv. 282.

Sickle, bronze, found at Edengerach, Premnay, Aberdeenshire, vii. 376; found in the Tay, near Errol, Perthshire, vii. 378; xxii. 339; found in Parish of Dores, Inverness-shire, xxiv. 447.

Signatures—

Charles I., i. 113.

Creichtone, James and Sir R., ii. 107.

Crichton, George, ii. 105.

Dunkeld, Robert, Bishop of, ii. 113.

Elizabeth, Queen, xii. 94.

Gowrie, John, Earl of, xi. 423.

Grange, Lady, xii. 313.

Leighton, Bishop, of Dunblane, iv. 488.

Lothian, Earl of, iv. 487.

Silver arm-band found at Skail, x. 583.

— armlet found in cist at Burn of Rattar, Dunnet, Caithness, ix. 422; found at Skail, x. 582; found in cist at Rattar, Caithness, x. 585; found at Skail, Orkney, xv. 290, 291; penannular, found at Tarbat, xxiii. 315; penannular, found in Burray, xxiii. 321.

— arm-ring found at Skail, x. 584.

— band, with engraved ornamentation, found at Norrie's Law, Largo, xviii. 245.

— brooches (two) found in Rogart, Sutherlandshire (Pl. xvi.), viii. 305; inscribed, ix. 535; bulbous ring, found at Skail, Orkney, x. 575, 576, 580; with interlaced work, found in Sutherlandshire,

x. 587, 588; found at Croy, Inverness-shire, xi. 589; penannular, with gold filigree work, found near Perth, xiv. 449; penannular, with chased work, found near Perth, xiv. 451; Bell Collection, xv. 80; found at Skail, Orkney, xv. 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296; found on Benvere, near Ballachulish, xvi. 413; found in Mull, obverse, xvii. 76; reverse, 77; heart-shaped, from Shian, Perthshire, xvii. 140; portion of penannular, found at Croy, Inverness-shire, xx. 91, 92; found at Croy, Inverness-shire, xx. 94; with niello work and sockets for settings of stones, xx. 176; Luckenbooth, xxii. 9; found at Tummel Bridge, xxii. 269; penannular, found at Rogart, xxii. 272, 273; xxiii. 193, 194.

Silver chains, the property of Thomas Simson of Blainslie, Esq., and University of Aberdeen (Pl. xii.), x. 321; found on line of Caledonian Canal in 1809, x. 329; found at Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, x. 330; of wire, knitted, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 67; found at Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, xiv. 223; found at Parkhill, Aberdeenshire, xv. 67.

— chalice, the property of R. B. Æ. Macleod, Esq., of Cadboll, xxii. 423; shield engraved in bottom of cup, 425; ornamented panels on exterior of bowl of cup, 428, 429.

— chalices, St Mary's College, St Andrews, xvii. 141, 142.

— cup of Calders of Assuanley, ii. 180.

— coin of Coenwulf, found at Croy, Inverness-shire, xx. 93, 96.

— disc from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 66.

— hairpin from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 66.

Silvermills, sun-dial at, xxiv. 174.

Silver mounting of drinking-horn found at Burghead, x. 586.

— neck-ring found at Skail, x. 581.

- Silver neck-rings found at Skail, Orkney, xv. 287, 288, 289.
- ornament found at Norrie's Law, Fifeshire (Pls. i., ii.), vi. 7, 8.
- penny of Coenwulf, found at Croy, xi. 591.
- of Eadgar, found at Tarbat, xxiii. 315.
- pin found at Norrie's Law, Largo, x. 340.
- plate, portion of engraved, found at Norrie's Law, vi. 9; leaf-shaped, found at Norrie's Law, Largo, Fife, vii. 353; with embossed scrolls, found at Norrie's Law, 354; leaf-shaped, found at Norrie's Law, Largo, x. 339; with "spectacle ornament," from Norrie's Law, Fife, xi. 114; (leaf-shaped) found at Norrie's Law, xviii. 242.
- ring, ornamental, found at Burghead, iv. 378; (spiral), found at Norrie's Law, Largo, xviii. 246.
- rings, brooches, &c., found at Canonbie (Pl. viii.), v. 216.
- salt-cellar, St Mary's College, St Andrews, xvii. 143.
- torc, found in island of Burray, Orkney, xxiii. 320.
- wire band, knitted, found at Croy, xi. 590; from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 67.
- Sim Collection, bronze pin and brass lion ewer from, xvi. 151, 152, 153.
- Sinker or pendant, red earthenware, from Dunora, xxiii. 223.
- Sinkers, stone, from Balcraig and Kirkcowan, xxiii. 213.
- Sink-stone from Shetland, xii. 267.
- Sink-stones from Walls, Shetland, xii. 266.
- Skail, Orkney, silver bulbous ring brooches found at, x. 575, 576, 580; silver neck-ring found at, 581; silver armlet found at, 582; silver arm-band found at, 583; silver arm-ring found at, 584; bulbous ring-brooch found at, xi. 48; silver neck-rings found at, xv. 287, 288, 289; silver armlets found at, 290, 291; silver brooches found at, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296; comb and comb-case found at, xxii. 284; whetstone found in grave at, 285; iron spear-head found at, 285.
- Skalavitch, South Uist, tigh-lair at (Pl. xxxv.), vii. 167.
- Skane, Sweden, Thor's hammer in silver from, xv. 298.
- Skelmuir, Aberdeenshire, hammer and anvil stone from, xxi. 185.
- Skelpick, Sutherlandshire, diagram of conical pit, with built sides, vii. 273; long cairns at, x. 520-522.
- Skerrabrae, Skail, Orkney, underground house at (Pl. xxxix.), vii. 202; underground chambers at, ground plan of (Pl. xl.), 204; underground chambers at, sections of (Pl. xli.), 206; implements, &c., found in underground chambers at (Pl. xlii.), 218; ornamented bone pins and dice from underground house at, 437.
- Skibo Castle, sun-dial at, xxiv. 220.
- Skin boat or currach in Elgin Museum, xxii. 344.
- Skirling, Peeblesshire, jet pendant found at, xxi. 193.
- Skjern, North Jutland, Runic monument with Thor's face at, xv. 296.
- Skull found in cist near Dunse, v. 280.
- of bear found in moss in Dumfriesshire, xiii. 362, 363.
- of *Bos primigenius*, found in Fifeshire, ix. 650, 651.
- of elk (*Cervus alces*), found in Whitrig Bog, Berwickshire, ix. 300; oil painting of, found in Forfarshire, 316; found at Airleywright, Perthshire, 319, 320; found at Williestruther Loch, Roxburghshire, 327.
- human, found at Keiss (Pls. xi.-xxvi.), vii. 85-100.
- found at Newstead, Roxburghshire, ix. 590.

- Skull of short-horned ox, portions of, with horns, found in bog in Limerick, xii. 496.
 — of white ox from Hamilton, ix. 612, 614.
- Skulls of *Bos longifrons*, found at Newstead, Roxburghshire, ix. 594.
 — — with horns, found in bog, County Limerick, Ireland, ix. 622.
- Skye, bronze relics found in, iii. 102, 104, 106; bent bronze implement found in, viii. 310; bronze sword, pin, and spear-head found in, xiii. 326; bronze sword from, xiv. 97.
- Slab, erect, with cross in relief, from "Doid Mhairi," xvii. 280.
 — in St Nicholas' Church, Aberdeen (Pl. x.), xii. 200.
 — in Old Machar Cathedral, Aberdeen (Pl. ix.), xii. 196.
 — inscribed sepulchral, found at Newstead, i. 229.
- Slabs, incised—
 Bothwell Church, viii. 400.
 Dunrobin Castle, i. 297.
 Kinkell, Old Chapel of (Pl. viii.), xii. 196.
 Ratho, Midlothian, xiv. 94.
 Rosslyn Chapel (Pl. xvi.), xii. 242.
- recumbent—
 Dalmally, xvii. 340, 341.
 Kildalton, xvii. 278.
 Kilmalie Churchyard, xvi. 53.
 Lochgoilhead, xxiii. 555.
 Strowan, Strathearn, xxiii. 354.
 St Vigeans, xvi. 411.
 Tobermory, xvii. 342.
 Tullichettle, near Comrie, xxiii. 355.
- sculptured—
 Meigle, fragment found at, xxiii. 233.
 Old Pentland Churchyard, xiv. 50.
 Sadell (Pl. x.), viii. 134.
- Slains, triangular bead found at, x. 699.
- Slap, near Turriff, urn found at, x. 740.
- Slateford, Midlothian, gold armlet found at, xviii. 239.
- Sluie, Morayshire, bronze flat tinned celt found at, ix. 431.
- Smailholm, Roxburghshire, grated iron door at, xxii. 311.
- Small clay urns or cups, iii. 485.
- Smiddy, Red, Poolewe, xxi. 120.
- Smoothing-stones from Berwickshire and Dumfriesshire, xiii. 280; from Hilderstone and Bathgate, 281; of peculiar shape, 282.
- Snaburgh, ruins of, near House of Brough, Fetlar, xv. 308.
- Snaip fort (Pl. xii.), xxiv. 310.
- Snizort, wooden lock from, xiv. 159.
- Snuff-horn or mull from Skye, iii. 106.
- Snuff-mill or grater from Highlands, iii. 405.
- Socket-stones of field gates, x. 636.
- Somerville portrait of John Knox (?) (Pl. x.), xi. 250.
- Sorbie, communion tokens from, xiv. 164; fort at, xxi. 403.
- Sound, near Lerwick, horizontal water-mill at, xx. 269.
- South Leith, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
 — Sea Islands, stone weapons attached to handles from, ii. 424.
 — Uist, section and plan of circular building in, iii. 125; bronze sword found in, xvii. 71.
- Soutra communion cup, xx. 423.
- Spade or "ceaba" from Island of Islay, v. 113.
 — wooden, from old coal-mine near Glasgow, v. 187; xi. 408.
- Spatula, bronze, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 233.
- Spear-head, iron, found at Newstead, i. 29; found at Newstead, Roxburghshire, ix. 590; and ferrule, from Viking grave in Islay, xiv. 60; socketed, from Buston crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 111; found at Skail, Orkney, xxii. 285.

- Spear-head of bone, found in caves of Dordogne, France, viii. 8.
- semicircular, from Easter Island, xxiv. 407.
- of stone, found near Tertowie House, Aberdeenshire, vii. 102; from Easter Island, viii. 321; from Easter Island, xxii. 396.
- Spear-heads, bronze, from—
- Achtertyre, Elginshire (Pl. xxvi.), ix. 437.
- Barhullion, Wigtownshire, xiv. 138.
- Belhaven, xvii. 94.
- Craigton, Kinross-shire, xi. 168.
- Crawford, Lanarkshire, xvii. 96.
- Dean Water, Forfarshire, xvii. 97.
- Denhead, Coupar-Angus, xvii. 94.
- Duddo Castle, xvii. 94.
- Fell of Barhullion, xxiii. 224.
- Forfar, xvii. 95.
- Killin, xvi. 27.
- Lanarkshire, xvii. 95.
- Linton, Roxburghshire, xvii. 96.
- Merton Hall, Wigtownshire, xiv. 138.
- Shetland, xxi. 342.
- Skye, xiii. 326.
- Torrans, Ford, Loch Awe, xviii. 208.
- Locality unknown, ii. 154; xvii. 96.
- stone moulds for, ii. 34.
- Spears, salmon, used by natives of west coast of Vancouver's Island, viii. 295.
- Spectacle ornament from sculptured stones, x. 334.
- — with spiral scrolls, x. 341.
- Spey miracle stone, x. 681.
- Spherical type of rude implements from Shetland, xii. 273.
- Spindle with whorl in position, ix. 549.
- from St Kilda, xii. 191.
- whorls found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 212.
- Spindles recently in use in Scotland, xii. 258.
- Spoon, bronze, found at Weston, near Bath (Pl. xviii.), viii. 362, 363; xxiii. 236, 237.
- Spoon of horn found in cist at Broomend, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, vii. 116, 561; ix. 203; xii. 459; xvii. 456.
- Spoon-shaped relic, bronze, found in Parish of Llanfair, Denbighshire, v. 111.
- Spottiswood, Berwickshire, stone cists found at (Pl. ix.), v. 222.
- Spur, bronze prick, found at Linlithgow, iv. 398.
- jewelled bronze, found in Skye, iii. 104.
- Spurious bronze daggers, vi. 273.
- Stained glass window in St Magdalene's Chapel (Pl. ix.), xxi. 268.
- Stamp, Roman, impression from, i. 179.
- Stanchions, ornamented, at Hatton House, xi. 136.
- Standing-stones of—
- Alloa, xxiii. 154.
- Balameanock, Kilmartin, xvi. 114.
- Burn of Forse, Papal, North Yell, xxi. 217.
- Clach Diarmid (Pl. xii.), ix. 105.
- Clackmannan, xxiii. 160.
- Clivocast, Unst, xxi. 216.
- Dunbar, iv. 87.
- East Cult, Perthshire, xv. 82, 83.
- Glenballoch, Perthshire, xv. 88, 89, 90.
- Glenhead Farm, near Doune, xvi. 87.
- Hawkhill, near Alloa, iv. 88.
- Hubie, xxi. 215.
- Largie, Kilmartin, xvi. 111.
- Pitfour Castle, St Madoes, Perthshire, xvi. 95.
- series of, leading towards Iona, on map of Ross of Mull, v. 48.
- Stanhope, Peeblesshire, bronze armet and other articles found at, xv. 318, 319, 322.
- Stannergate, Dundee, urn found in cist at, xiii. 304; celt (polished), found in kitchen midden at, xiii. 306.
- Statues, colossal, &c., from Easter Island (Pl. xvii.), viii. 317.
- Statuette of Mercury, found at Stelloch, Wigtownshire, xi. 123.

- Statuette of Mercury, found at Throsk, Stirlingshire, xix. 52.
- of St Andrew on head of sceptre, xxiv. 89.
- of St James on head of sceptre, xxiv. 98.
- Stamnos found at Herculaneum, x. 398.
- Stave, wooden, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 198.
- Steel, Highland pistol of, inlaid with silver, xx. 10, 11.
- pistol by D. M'Kenzie, Dundee, xxii. 280.
- Steels for striking fire, Scottish and Esquimaux, xiv. 249.
- Steinberg, near Nidau, Switzerland, bronze implement found in remains of lacustrine habitation at, v. 91.
- Stelloch, Wigtownshire, statuette of Mercury found at, xi. 123; stone ball from, xxiii. 212; small looped celt from, xxiii. 221.
- Stenabreck, North Ronaldsay, ancient structure at, xix. 16; excavations at, xix. 17, 18; key of bone of whale at, xix. 20; clay vessels found in chambers at, xix. 22.
- Stenness, Orkney, gold rings found at, xiv. 174.
- Stennis, Orkney, large stone urns found at, x. 539; urn found at, xi. 534; stone circle at, xii. 348.
- Stenton, urn from cairn at, xiv. 220; knife (stone) and whetstone from cairn at, xiv. 221; Rood Well at, xvii. 168; font at, xxi. 359.
- Stern-post and stem-post of boat dug up in Eigg, xii. 594, 595.
- Stevenson, communion tokens from, xiv. 164.
- Stewart family, coats of arms of, ii. 472.
- Princess Margaret, seal of, xxiii. 34.
- Stirling, St Ninian's Well at, xvii. 171.
- Stitchell, bronze ornament found at, iii. 237; bronze collar found near, vii. 351.
- Stobo Castle, bronze ring found near, ii. 277.
- Stobsheil, Haddingtonshire, urn found at, xvi. 474.
- Stock-and-horn, the old Scottish musical instrument, xii. 378.
- Stockholm Museum, lion ewer in, xiii. 63.
- Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Somerset, tympanum of, xviii. 434.
- Stone with inscribed cross found at Daltal-lachan Cairn, xiv. 284.
- with incised cross at Ford, Argyllshire, xiv. 347.
- with incised crosses from St Ninian's Cave, Glasserton, xvii. 320, 321.
- with Greek inscription, found at Chester, ii. 80.
- sculptured, formerly at Episcopal Palace in Glasgow, ii. 317.
- sculptured at Arbirlot, ii. 449.
- sculptured, Inchcolm, ii. 495.
- with concentric circles from Orkney, iv. 186.
- sculptured, at Burghead (Pl. xii.), iv. 356.
- inscribed, near Yarrow Kirk (Pl. xviii.), iv. 524.
- sculptured, from Bressay, Shetland (Pls. xii., xii.*), v. 239.
- with two circular holes in centre, on opposite sides, found in burial mound, Keiss, vi. 40.
- with circular depression in centre, found in burial mound, Keiss, vii. 40.
- sculptured, in Foulis Easter Churchyard, vii. 245.
- sculptured, in dolmen at Carnac, Brittany (Pl. xlix.), vii. 394.
- with incised cross, in Strowan Churchyard, vii. 443, 444.
- sculptured, representing death-bed scene, found in Mary King's Close, Edinburgh (Pl. iii.), viii. 48.

- Stone, sculptured, at Sadell (Pl. ix.), viii. 134.
- sculptured, found near Grantown, Inverness-shire, viii. 219.
- sculptured, from Monifeth, Forfarshire (Pl. iv.), ix. 73.
- sculptured, recently discovered at St Vigeans (Pls. xxxi., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxiv.), ix. 498.
- sculptured, in graveyard at Kirkmadrine (Pl. xxxix., xl.), ix. 568, 570.
- inscribed, at Whithorn, ix. 578.
- built into wall of mill at Drumore, ix. 582.
- with figures of crossed triangles, from broch of Burrian, x. 6.
- sculptured, at Kintradwell, Sutherlandshire, x. 19, 343.
- sculptured, at Laggangarn, Wigtownshire, x. 57.
- sculptured, from Mull of Sunnones, Wigtownshire, x. 59, 242.
- sculptured, found at Gattonside, near Melrose, x. 449.
- sculptured, found covering cist at Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire, i. 297; x. 572.
- with cross within an oval (probably from St Wallach's grave), at Coldstone, x. 612.
- with cross (probably from St Columba's grave), at Iona, x. 615.
- with cross from St Breacan's grave, x. 621, 622.
- with cross from Adare, x. 629.
- with cross at Clyth, Caithness, x. 630.
- carved, found at Muckle Geddes, Nairn, xi. 41.
- with incised spirals, found at Eday, Orkney, xi. 314.
- found at Cladh an Diseart, Iona, xi. 349.
- sculptured, at Tullich, Fetterangus, and East Wemyss (Pl. vii.), xii. 196.
- used in Shetland for tying between a cow's horns, xii. 265.
- Stone used in Orkney as a smoothing-iron, xii. 268.
- sculptured, at Meigle (Pls. xxv., xxvi., xxvii.), xii. 426, 432.
- sculptured, at Logierait (Pl. xxix.), xii. 562.
- with incised cross, found under Kildalton Cross, xvii. 279.
- of the Measles, or *Clach-na-Cruich*, Fernan, Loch Tay, xviii. 370.
- with Roman inscription in Jedburgh Abbey, xix. 322.
- with incised figures, found near Bridge of Brogar, xxii. 267.
- with circular depressions on sides, from Machermore, Balraig, Gillespie, and Leswalt, xxiii. 211.
- adze, North American Indian, ii. 423.
- — from New Caledonia, iv. 297.
- — in handle, from New Guinea, xviii. 366.
- arrow-heads, found at Urquhart, Elginshire, ix. 240, 262.
- — found in horned cairn, Ormiegill, Ulbster, Caithness, ix. 245.
- — leaf-shaped, found in horned cairn, Get Garrywhin, Caithness, ix. 246.
- — in shaft from Aberdeenshire, xi. 509.
- — in shaft from Switzerland, xi. 509.
- — from Perugia, xii. 89.
- — from Greta, xii. 270.
- — from Shapinsay, Orkney, xii. 133.
- — from Rio Negro, Patagonia, xiii. 106.
- — found at Carmyllie, Fordoun, and Ellon, xiv. 267.
- — from Culbin Sands, xix. 11.
- — from Urquhart, Elginshire, xix. 251.
- — from Unstan Cairn, xix. 350.
- — four, from cist at Dairsie, xxi. 133.

- Stone arrow-head found at Ballachulish, xxiii. 93.
- — from Petty, Carmyllie, Ellon, xxiv. 13.
- awl or borer from Nio Negro, Patagonia, xiii. 106.
- Stone axes from—
- Aberdeenshire, xii. 207.
- Affleck, xiv. 265 ; xxiv. 6, 7.
- Australia, x. 263 ; xxii. 405.
- Buchan, xvi. 437.
- Canonbie, xix. 103.
- Cunningsburgh, xv. 245.
- Cunzierton, xvii. 383.
- Drummond Hill, xxiii. 272.
- Drumour, Glenshee, Forfarshire, ix. 174.
- Ericht, xvii. 383.
- Ervie, Glenluce, ix. 460.
- Egypt, xiii. 347.
- Falhar, Wigtonshire, xxiii. 202.
- Fernie Brae, Slains, x. 509.
- Fochabers, xvi. 408.
- Fordoun, Kincardineshire, xi. 24.
- Friars Carse, xvi. 76.
- Glenluce, ix. 356.
- Innernessan, xiv. 131.
- Kirklauchline, xii. 119 ; xxiii. 201.
- Lauder, Berwickshire, xi. 514.
- Leswalt, Wigtonshire, xxiii. 203.
- Lochlee crannog, xiii. 208.
- Little Barras, Drumlithie, xviii. 77.
- Machermore, xiv. 126.
- New Guinea, xviii. 365.
- New Zealand, x. 199.
- Penninghame, xxiii. 222.
- Shannon River, xi. 170.
- Stelloch, Glasserton, xxiii. 221.
- Stannergate, Dundee, xiii. 306.
- Tingwall, Shetland, xvii. 18, 19, 20.
- Tay, near Newburgh, xviii. 310.
- Tertowie, Aberdeenshire, vii. 101.
- Urquhart, Elginshire, ix. 258.
- Watten, Caithness, xix. 163.
- Stone ball, ornamented, found in Aberdeenshire, iii. 439.
- Stone-ball, with knobs, found at Dudwick, vii. 102.
- — ornamented, found in Skye, xi. 31.
- — found in different parts of Scotland (Pl. i.), xi. 35.
- — found in Ballater, xi. 36.
- — found in Dumfriesshire, xi. 36.
- — found at Dudwick, Aberdeenshire, xi. 37.
- — found at Mountblairry, Banffshire, xi. 37.
- — found at Glas Hill, Towie, Aberdeenshire, xi. 44.
- — found at Freeland, Glasterlaw, Forfarshire, xi. 313.
- — found at Inverawe and Loch Lochy, xvi. 12.
- — found at Hillhead, near Kirkwall, xvi. 295.
- — found in underground house at Skail, Orkney, xvi. 296.
- — found at Methlick and Dyce, Aberdeenshire, xix. 77.
- — from Stelloch, by Glasserton, xxiii. 212.
- basin (probably on ancient font), containing human bones, at Kildonan, Eigg, xii. 585.
- — found in Mealista, Uig, xiii. 32.
- beads found in cist in horned long cairn, Yarhouse, Caithness, ix. 246.
- — found in cist at Dalmore, xiii. 255.
- block found at Birkle Hills, vii. 50.
- boulder, incised, in Forsyth County, Georgia, xi. 267.
- bracer found at Glenfurse, Mull, xi. 586.
- — found in cist at Dalmore, xiii. 255.
- — found with urn at Fyrish, Evanton, Ross-shire, xvii. 454.
- circle at Callernish, ii. 380, 381; iii. 111; v. 51.
- — near Shap (Pl. xv.), iv. 443.

- Stone circle in Island of Arran, plan of (Pl. xvii.), iv. 499.
- at Kingcausie, plan of, v. 132.
- at Craigmore, Strathfleet, Sutherlandshire (Pl. lix.), vii. 474.
- at Lochnell and Barcaldine (Pl. xi.), ix. 104.
- at Stennis, Orkney, xii. 347, 348.
- at Monzie Castle, xvi. 90, 91, 92.
- at Moncrieffe House, Perthshire, xvi. 92, 93, 94.
- at Bruiach, near Beauly, xvi. 326.
- at Belmaduthy, Black Isle, Ross-shire, xvi. 490.
- at Scaniport, Inverness, xvi. 491.
- at Crichtie, Aberdeenshire, xviii. 320.
- on Findowie, Strathbraan, Perthshire, xix. 42.
- at Quendale Bay, Shetland, xxi. 283.
- at Croft Morag, xxiii. 357, 358.
- cists found near Castle Toward, Argyleshire, ii. 254.
- found at Spottiswood, Berwickshire (Pl. ix.), v. 222.
- found in burial mound, Keiss, vii. 39.
- and obelisks in India, i. 154, 155.
- found at Ardyne, Argyleshire, iii. 506.
- cross on Bathgate Hill, xii. 410.
- (fragment of ancient), found at Carpow, Abernethy, Fife (Pl. xxviii.), xii. 462.
- found at Lethnott, portion of, xix. 317, 319.
- from Taynult, xxiv. 144.
- crusie mould from Shetland, xxii. 74.
- cup found in cairn at Breckigoe, Caithness, viii. 232.
- Stone cup found at Needless, Perth, xxii. 111.
- Stone cups found in brochs of Okstrow, Orkney, and Bowermadden, Caithness, xi. 82.
- with perforated handles, xii. 331.
- disc found in Parish of Urquhart, Elginshire, x. 358.
- found in Orkney, x. 358.
- polished, x. 717.
- and oval implements from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 108.
- carved, xvii. 296, 297.
- from Kirkmaiden, xxiii. 216.
- drill found in Culbin Sands, xi. 546.
- figure, carved, dredged up from Firth of Forth, vii. 397.
- flaking tool of flint from Unstan Cairn, xix. 351.
- gorget from Canada, x. 400.
- gouge from Canada, x. 399.
- hammer found at Crichtie, near Inverury, ii. 306.
- found near Corwen, North Wales, vi. 43.
- perforated and polished, found in the Tay at Mugdrum Island, viii. 264.
- found in horned cairn, Ormiegill, Ulbster, Caithness, ix. 245.
- found in Urquhart, Elginshire, (Pl. xxi.), ix. 259.
- found at Corwen, Merionethshire, (Pl. xxi.), ix. 259.
- found in Ayrshire (Pl. xxii.), ix. 387.
- still used for pounding dried fish in Ireland, x. 360.
- found near Portpatrick, xii. 568.
- found at Torhouskie, xii. 568.
- found in cist at Cleughhead, Glenbervie, xii. 610.
- found in Island of Coll, xii. 688.

- Stone hammer found near Dunse Castle, xiii. 334.
- — found at Claycrop, Kirkinner, Wigtownshire, xvi. 57.
- — found in urn at Glenhead, Doune, xvii. 453.
- — from stone circle, Crichtie, xviii. 321.
- — found at Duns Castle, xxii. 384.
- — (polished) from Inveraray, xxiii. 8.
- — from Barr, Penninghame, xxiii. 205.
- — from Barnkirk, Penninghame, xxiii. 206.
- — from West Mains of Baldoon, xxiii. 207.
- — from Dowalton, Sorbie, xxiii. 208.
- — unfinished, from Physgil, Glasserton, xxiii. 209.
- — from Balcraig, Glasserton, xxiii. 210.
- — found at Cobbinshaw Loch, xxiv. 277.
- implements from lake-dwellings in Switzerland (Pl. xxi.), vi. 380.
- — found in cist at Birkle Hills, vii. 48.
- — found in cist in centre of burial-mound, Keiss (Pl. vii.), vii. 80.
- — found in cists in burial-mound, Keiss (Pl. vii.), vii. 81.
- — found in harbour-mound, Keiss (Pl. ix.), vii. 83.
- — found in Shetland, vii. 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
- — found in Orkney, vii. 135.
- — &c., found in underground chambers at Skerrabrae (Pl. xlii.), vii. 218.
- — found in broch of Quoyness, Sanday, Orkney, vii. 358.
- — triangular, found at Balmaclellan, New Galloway, vii. 385.
- Stone implements found in broch of Quoyness, Sanday, Orkney, vii. 400.
- — (large) found in Shetland (Pl. vi.), viii. 64.
- — found at Fordoun, xi. 25, 576.
- — rude, found in Shetland, xi. 173.
- — handled, found in Shetland, xi. 174.
- — found at Kintore, xi. 577.
- — rude, from underground house, St Kilda, xii. 187
- — polished oval, from Shetland, xii. 271.
- — from Shetland, xii. 271, 272.
- — curved, from Shetland, xii. 273.
- — spade-like, from Shetland, xii. 274.
- — axe-like, from Shetland, xii. 274.
- — from Borness Cave (Pl. xxxi.), xii. 674.
- — circular, from Goldenoch, xiv. 127.
- — oval, from Gillespie, xiv. 127.
- — found on Corennie Hill, Aberdeenshire, xv. 5.
- — resembling knives, found in Antrim, xxii. 52, 53, 54, 57.
- — from Yunan, xxii. 141.
- — found in Howmae, xxiv. 458, 459.
- — knife found in Parish of Urquhart, Elginshire, ix. 239, 260.
- — Australian, used by natives on the Murray, x. 263.
- — found at Strachur, Argyllshire, ix. 239.
- — found in cist at Dalmore, xiii. 254.
- — from cist at Balcalk, Tealing, xiv. 261.
- — found in cist in Hatton Cairn, Inverarity, xiv. 263.

- Stone knife from Buston crannog, near Kilmarnock, xv. 110.
- — found in Rousay, Orkney, xvii. 72.
- — from Unstan Cairn, xix. 350.
- — found at Tarland, xxii. 25.
- — mounted in handle, xxii. 60.
- — (oval) from Torrs, Glenluce, xxiii. 204.
- — from Hatton Cairn, Inverarity, Forfarshire, xxiv. 12.
- knives from Culbin Sands, xix. 10.
- — from Balveny, Banffshire, and Nunraw, Haddingtonshire, xxiii. 18.
- lamps from brochs of Okstrow and Kettleburn, xi. 83.
- — from brochs of Kettleburn, Caithness, and Okstrow, Orkney, xii. 330, 331.
- — from brochs of Kettleburn and Okstrow, xxii. 82.
- — from earth-house at Tealing, xxii. 82.
- — Esquimaux, xxii. 83.
- mace-head of Motu tribe, New Guinea, xviii. 367.
- mould for bronze weapons, i. 45.
- — for buckles, i. 125.
- — for axes, palstave, and spear-head, ii. 34.
- — found at Alford, iv. 383.
- — found near Jedburgh, v. 53.
- — found at Alford, v. 109.
- — for spear-heads, found in Argyllshire (Pl. vi.), vi. 48.
- — found at Timpandean, Jedburgh (Pl. xxx.), ix. 463.
- — found at Swinnie, Jedburgh (Pl. xxx.), ix. 463; xi. 75.
- — for casting leaden tokens, found at Dundrennan Abbey, xi. 79.
- — for bronze spear-heads, found at Croglin, Cumberland, xviii. 105.
- object, polished, found in Mull, ix. 537.
- Stone patera, i. 117.
- pestle found at Houland, Shetland, vii. 129.
- pieta dug up in Banff Churchyard, xxii. 371.
- pivot for field-gate, x. 634.
- plate, polished, from crannog in Dowalton, xxiii. 217.
- ring found near Yarrow Kirk, Selkirkshire, ix. 538.
- — from crannog in Barlockhart Loch, Glenluce, xv. 268.
- saws from Glenluce, xi. 584.
- scraper found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 211.
- — from crannog in Lochspouts, near Maybole, xv. 109.
- — found at Gullane Links, xviii. 249.
- — from Unstan Cairn, xix. 350.
- — &c., at Flowerburn, xix. 356.
- — &c., found in grave at Rudstone, Yorkshire, xix. 363.
- scrapers from Urquhart, Elginshire, xix. 250.
- sinkers from Balcraig and Kirkcowan, xxiii. 213.
- spear-head and axe-head of peculiar shape, found near Tertowie House, Aberdeenshire, vii. 102.
- spear-head from Easter Island, viii. 321; xxii. 396.
- tools used in making model of arrow-shaft, xi. 512.
- urns found at Aucorn, Caithness, x. 538.
- — urns (large), found at Stennis and Stronsay, Orkney, x. 539.
- vessel found at Brough, Shetland, x. 548.
- vessel dug up in Unst, Shetland, x. 548.
- weapons, attached to handles, from South Sea Islands, ii. 424.

- Stone weight from Barhullion, xxiii. 213.
 — whetstone from Knockneen, xxiii. 219.
 — whorl, ornamented, for distaff, found near Roslin, ix. 548.
 Stoneyfield of Raigmore, circle at, xviii. 358.
 Stoneykirk, Wigtownshire, whetstone, with stone axe lying in its hollow, from, xv. 263.
 Stool of Repentance, Old Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, v. 236.
 Strachur, Argyllshire, stone knife found at, ix. 239.
 Stranraer, ornamented upper stone of quern found near, xiii. 173.
 Strath, Skye, bronze socketed celt found at, xix. 78.
 Strathdon, underground chambers at (Pl. xiv.), iv. 436.
 Stratherrick Road, near Inverness, Boar Stone on, xvi. 388.
 Strath Halladale, Sutherlandshire, elk's horn found in, ix. 323.
 Strathmartine, sculptured stone at, xviii. 210.
 — fragment of sculptured stone from, xxiii. 441.
 Strathmore, Sutherlandshire, Dun Dornadilla at, xv. 313.
 Strathnairn, cup-marked stones in, xvi. 345, 347.
 Strathnaver, antiquities in (Pls. xxiii., xxiv.), v. 357, 359.
 Street, Annan, the Stone of, from Wilson's *Prehistoric Annals*, iv. 426.
 Strichen Circle, recumbent stone with two uprights in, xix. 372.
 Strome Shunnamal, Benbecula, sculpture on stone from, viii. 235.
 Stromness, terminal portion of Celtic brooch found at, xxi. 345.
 Stronsay, Orkney, large stone urns found at, x. 539; section of cists with stone urn found at, 542.
 Strowan, Strathearn, recumbent slab in Old Chapel at, xxiii. 354.
 — Churchyard, Athole, stone with incised cross in, vii. 443, 444.
 Struan, ancient Celtic bell of, xiii. 346.
 Structure near How of Hoxay, Caithness, ix. 363.
 Stuart, John, LL.D., portrait of the late, xii. 364.
 Subterranean building near Broomhouse, Berwickshire, viii. 21.
 Suidhe Chennaidh, Kilchrenan, Lochawe, fort of (Pl. xvi.), xxiii. 412, 413.
 Sun-dials at—
 Aberdeen, xxiv. 241.
 Aberdeen Town-house, xxiv. 170.
 Aberdour, xxiv. 252.
 Aberdour Castle, xxiv. 165.
 Alloa, xxiv. 178.
 Ayr, xxiv. 193.
 Ballendalloch, xxiv. 207.
 Barnbogle, xxiv. 197.
 Barnton, xxiv. 197, 263.
 Belmont, xxiv. 183.
 Berwick, xxiv. 185.
 Berwick Bridge, xxiv. 194.
 Bonnington, xxiv. 196.
 Bowland, xxiv. 237.
 Bredisholm, xxiv. 266.
 Cadder, xxiv. 235.
 Cammo, xxiv. 223.
 Carberry, xxiv. 209, 264.
 Chirnside, xxiv. 186.
 Clackmannan, xxiv. 186.
 Cockburnspath, xxiv. 181.
 Corstorphine, xxiv. 184.
 Craigiehall, xxiv. 199.
 Cramond, Midlothian, xxiv. 233.
 Craigton, xxiv. 255.
 Crichton, xxiv. 193.
 Drummond Gardens, xxiv. 205, 250.
 Drummore, xxiv. 219.
 Dundas Castle, xxiv. 216.

Sun-dials at—

Dunglass, xxiv. 261.
 Earlsferry, xxiv. 186.
 East Calder, xxiv. 185.
 Edmonston, Midlothian, xxiv. 240.
 Elsie, xxiv. 256.
 Fettercairn, xxiv. 191.
 Fountainhall, xxiv. 165, 187.
 Galashiels, xxiv. 192.
 Glamis, xxiv. 249.
 Grange, xxiv. 269.
 Haddington, xxiv. 244, 245.
 Hatton House, xi. 133; xxiv. 163, 164, 251.
 Heriot's Hospital, xxiv. 175, 176.
 Holyrood, xxiv. 226.
 Houstoun, xxiv. 255.
 Inveresk, xxiv. 260.
 — Churchyard, xxiv. 167.
 — House, xxiv. 231.
 — Lodge, xxiv. 230.
 Inverkeithing, xxiv. 190.
 Invermay, xxiv. 206, 228.
 Jedburgh, xxiv. 179.
 John Knox's House, xxiv. 171.
 Kelburn, xxiv. 202.
 Kenmure Castle, xxiv. 223.
 Lamancha House, xxiv. 218.
 Lennox Castle, xxiv. 207.
 Lethington Castle, xxiv. 173.
 Leven, xxiv. 200.
 Liberton House, xxiv. 174.
 Lochgoilhead, xxiv. 197.
 Makerston, xxiv. 180.
 Meggatland, xxiv. 197.
 Melrose, xxiv. 169.
 Midcalder House, xxiv. 213.
 Midmar, xxiv. 238.
 Mount Melville, xxiv. 239.
 Mount Stuart, xxiv. 204.
 Nairn, xxiv. 189.
 Neidpath Castle, xxiv. 213.
 Newbattle, xxiv. 259.
 Newhall, xxiv. 268.
 Neworth, xxiv. 257.

Sun-dials at—

Newstead, xxiv. 179, 180.
 Niddrie Marischal, xxiv. 254.
 North Barr, xxiv. 247.
 Nunraw, xxiv. 242.
 Oldhamstocks, xxiv. 182.
 Oxenford, xxiv. 265.
 Peebles, xxiv. 188.
 Peffermills, xxiv. 166.
 Philipstoun House, xxiv. 172.
 Pinkie, xxiv. 251, 258.
 Pitfirrane, xxiv. 232.
 Pitreavie, xxiv. 214.
 Polton, xxiv. 262.
 Preston Lodge, Cupar, xxiv. 168.
 Prestonpans, xxiv. 169, 173, 185.
 — Church, xxiv. 174.
 Rubislaw Den, xxiv. 243.
 Ruchlaw, xxiv. 211, 250.
 Scotsraig, xxiv. 220, 221.
 Silvermills, xxiv. 174.
 Skibo Castle, xxiv. 226.
 Tongue, xxiv. 203.
 Warriston, xxiv. 227.
 Water of Leith, xxiv. 183.
 Waygateshaw, xxiv. 231.
 West Kirk, Edinburgh, xxiv. 170.
 West Linton, xxiv. 184.
 Whitehouse, xxiv. 253.
 Woodhall, xxiv. 229.
 Woodhouselee, xxiv. 210.
 Yarrow Kirk, xxiv. 166.
 Sunnoness, Mull of, Wigtownshire, sculptured stone from, x. 59, 242.
 Sutherland, brass anvil found in, xvi. 23.
 Sutherlandshire, silver brooch with interlaced work found in, x. 587, 588.
 — views illustrating two days' digging in (Pls. xiii., xiv., xv.), 242, 244, 246.
 Sutton, Bind-Rune inscription on shield boss found at, xxiii. 340.
 Sweden, foot-marks cut on rocks in, xiii. 45.
 Sweindrow, Rousay, Orkney, Viking sword ploughed up at, x. 564.

- Swine's head, bronze, found at Leichess-town, Banffshire (Pl. xlvi), vii. 342; xxii. 370.
- Swinnie, Jedburgh, stone mould found at (Pl. xxx.), ix. 463; xi. 75.
- Swiss combs (Pl. xvii.), ix. 150.
- Switzerland, ground plans of "heathen huts" in, iv. 57; bronze implement from, vi. 362, 364; stone implements from lake-dwellings in (Pl. xxi.), vi. 380; stone arrow-head in shaft from, xi. 509.
- Sword found at Gorton, Morayshire, x. 567.
- the Sempill, xviii. 227.
- of Battle Abbey (Pl. xv.), x. 462.
- of State of Scotland (Pl. ii.), xxiv. 26; etchings of St Peter and Paul on, 106; handle and guard of, 107; belt of (Pl. iv.), 114.
- portion of, found in vitrified fort of Dun Macuisneachan, x. 79.
- Viking, ploughed up at Sweindrow, Rousay, Orkney, x. 564.
- Viking, ploughed up at Vik, Norway, x. 564.
- Sword-hilt, with interlaced work, found in grave mound at Ultuna, Sweden, x. 591.
- Scandinavian, of Viking time, found in tumulus in Island of Eigg (Pl. xxx.), xii. 586.
- Swords, bronze, from—
- Carlinwark Loch, xiii. 333.
- Dówies, xxiii. 223.
- Edinburgh, xiii. 321.
- Gogar, vi. 311; xiii. 331.
- Islay, xx. 103.
- Jacksbank, Fordoun, xiv. 316.
- Keith House, xvii. 71.
- Killin, xvi. 27.
- Rigg, Isle of Skye, xxi. 221.
- Skye, xiii. 326; xiv. 97.
- South Uist, xvii. 71.
- Tay River, xvii. 71; xxiv. 16.
- Whithorn, xxiii. 223.
- Wigtownshire, xiv. 139.
- Swords of Viking time found in Islay, Orkney, and Norway, xiv. 57.
- Symbol stones at—
- Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, xxiii. 346.
- Huntly, Aberdeenshire, xxiii. 345.
- Inverallan, Strathspay, xxiii. 88.
- Lynchurn, x. 689.
- Sandside, Reay, Caithness, xxiii. 345.
- Symbols cut in rock in cave at East Weniyss, Fifeshire, and on sculptured stone at Insch, Aberdeenshire, xviii. 243.
- of the Scottish sculptured stones (Pls. v., vi.), ix. 74, 75, 77; x. 18, 343; xii. 563.
- TABLEMAN, bone, found in ruins of Bishop's Palace, Kirkwall, viii. 391.
- Tablemen, bone, found in drain at Castle Donnan, Ross-shire, vii. 361.
- Tablet, wooden, commemorative of James VI.'s visit to Tonsberg, xi. 463.
- Tailor's candlestick, stone, xxii. 86.
- candlesticks, i. 69.
- Tain, urns found at Torran Dubh, near (Pl. xxv.), vi. 418.
- Ross-shire, section of part of Morbhaich Mor, near, viii. 188.
- Tantallon Castle, gold ring found at, i. 168, 169.
- Taransay, Harris, hypogea or subterranean dwellings at (Pl. xxxvi.), vii. 168.
- Tarbat, silver penny of Eadgar found at, xxiii. 315; silver penannular armlet found at, 315.
- Churchyard, fragments of sculptured stone dug up in, xxiii. 436, 440.
- Tarbolton, communion tokens from, xiv. 166.
- Target, Highland, with cognisance of the Lord of the Isles (Pl. xix.), ix. 188.
- Tarland, stone knife found at, xxii. 25.
- Tay, bronze gouge found in, v. 127; bronze sword found in, xvii. 71; stone axe-head found in, xviii. 310; bronze sword from, xxiv. 16.

- Tayfield, Newport, urns found at, 1882 and 1865, xvii. 272.
- Taynult, stone cross from, xxiv. 144.
- Tealing, Forfarshire, urns found overlying a cist at, viii. 382; "Piet's house" at (Pl. ix.), x. 287; stone lamp from earth-house at, xxii. 82.
- Teatle Water, Lochawe, fort of (Pl. xvi.), xxiii. 412, 413.
- Teeth of elk found in Whitrig Bog, ix. 304.
- "Temple, The," Drum-na-Marbh, Black Isle, Ross-shire, xvi. 488.
- Tents Muir, Cupar-Fife, urn found at, xvii. 384; urn of drinking-cup type found at, xxii. 347.
- Terminal link of silver chain found at Whitecleuch, Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, xiv. 224.
- ring (large), of silver chain found at Parkhill, x. 331.
- penannular ring of silver chain found in Dumfriesshire, x. 333.
- Terraces at Newlands, i. 128.
- Terra-cotta flask from Alexandria, xxii. 382.
- vase from Alexandria, with St Menas and the Camels, xii. 99, 406.
- Tertowie House, Aberdeenshire, stone spear-head and axe-head of peculiar shape found near, vii. 101, 102.
- Texa Island, off Islay, small brass or bronze vessel found in, xv. 300.
- "The Martyrdom of an Apostle," copy of engraving by Lucas Cranach (Pl. lxvi.), vii. 541.
- Thibet, prayer-stone from, x. 628.
- Thingness at Ellida Vatn, Iceland (Pl. ii.), x. 155.
- Thistle, Mantle of Order of the, 1687, xxiv. 138.
- Thistle, St Andrew of the Order of the (Pl. v.), xxiv. 132.
- Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, font at, xxi. 394.
- Thor's hammer, silver, from Skane, Sweden, xv. 298.
- Throsk, Stirlingshire, statuette of Mercury, found at, xix. 52.
- Thrumster, Caithness, long cairn at, x. 523.
- Thumb-screws or thumbikins, xi. 19.
- Tibiæ of great auk found at Keiss, Caithness, xiii. 78.
- Tigh-lair, at Skalavitch, South Uist (Pl. xxxv.), vii. 167.
- Valaqui (Pl. xxxvii.), vii. 170.
- Tile, encaustic, from Melrose Abbey, xxii. 133.
- floor of room in Linlithgow Palace (Pl. i.), xv. 194.
- floor of chapel, Linlithgow Palace, xv. 195.
- from Linlithgow Palace, xv. 196.
- Tiles, encaustic, from two churches in Dorset, xxii. 152.
- Timber house, old, Lawnmarket, Edinburgh, plans, &c. of, xviii. 466, 467, 468, 469, 470 (Pl. i.), 475, 476 (Pl. ii.).
- Tin, portions of metallic, found at Achtertyre, Morayshire, ix. 435.
- lamp with five spouts from Auvergne, xxii. 93.
- hanging lamp in Museum, xxii. 93.
- Tingwall, Shetland, polished celts found at, xvii. 18, 19, 20; communion cup of, xx. 435.
- Tinnis, south-west end of, from Henry's Brae, xxi. 70.
- Timpandean, Jedburgh, stone mould found at (Pl. xxx.), ix. 463.
- Tiree, bronze pin from Island of, ix. 533; bronze pin found in, x. 554; tortoise brooch found in, 560; bronze pin found in, xvii. 285; brass annular brooch found in, xix. 13.
- Tirefour Broch, Lismore (Pl. v.), xxiii. 375.
- Tobermory, recumbent slab at, xvii. 342.
- Tolbooth and Bellhouse (Pl. vii.), xx. 366.

- Tolbooth, Luckenbooths (Pl. vi.), xx. 366.
- Tomb at Fortrose, relics found in Bishop's, i. 283, 284.
- (recessed), with sculptured slab, in St Donnan's Church, Eigg, xii. 583.
- Tomb-stone of Sir Paul Manzies of Kinmundy (Pl. xxiii.), xi. 458.
- Tomnagairn, Strathbraan, cup-marked stones at, xix. 44, 45.
- Tongue, sun-dial at, xxiv. 203.
- Tönsberg, wooden tablet commemorative of James VI.'s visit to, xi. 463.
- Tool, bone, from brooch of Burrian, x. 11.
- Tools, stone, used in making model of arrow-shaft, xi. 512.
- Top of stone cross, sculptured, found at Milltown, Lesmahagow, vii. 261.
- Torbreck, Stone Circle at, xviii. 355.
- Torc, silver, found in Island of Burray, Orkney, xxiii. 320.
- Tordarroch, Strathnairn, cup-marked stones at, xvi. 325.
- Stone Circle at, xviii. 332, 333.
- Torhouskie, stone hammer found at, xii. 568; portion of urn found near, xxi. 188.
- Tormain Hill, Ratho, cup-marked stones on, xvi. 81, 82, 83, 84, 85.
- Tormore, Arran, urns from stone circles at, xvii. 453.
- Torrav Dubh, near Tain, urns found at (Pl. xxv.), vi. 418.
- Ford, Loch Awe, bronze spear-heads and socketed gouge found at, xviii. 208.
- Torrish, Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, necklace of beads and plates of shale and jet found in tumulus at, viii. 409.
- Torrs, Kirkeudbrightshire, bronze with horns found at (Pls. xlv., xlv.), vii. 336, 338.
- Glenluce, oval stone knife from, xxiii. 204.
- Torsay, Caisteal-nan-Con at (Pl. xv.), xxiii. 406.
- Thorwald, Sir David de, seal of, xxiii. 70.
- Tortoise brooch found with skeleton at Castletown, Caitliness, x. 550; found in cist at Longhills, Wick, x. 551; found in grave at Pierowall, Westray, Orkney, 552; found in Islay, 554; found in Tiree, 560; found in short cist at Longhills, near Wick, xi. 152.
- Torwood, plans and sections of tumuli at (Pl. xv.), vi. 259; interior of chamber at (Pl. xvi.), 262.
- Tosson, human skull and iron implement found at, iv. 61.
- Towers, *see* Round Towers.
- Towie, Aberdeenshire, bronze ornaments found in cairn at, v. 341; xv. 321.
- Tranent, Roman oculist's stamp found at, ix. 7.
- Trench on north side of Lochlee crannog, xiii. 178.
- Tribe-mark on slab of sandstone from Australia, xiii. 26.
- Trinity College Collegiate Church, seal of, iii. 22; Capital of S.E. pillar of central tower, viii. 155; ornamental capitals, 156, 157-161; south transept and porch, 162; choir, xviii. 131; credence table, north aisle, 144; piscina, north wall of Chantry Chapel, 145; arms of Duke of Albany, from S.W. buttress, 148; entrance to chapel on N. side of choir, 149; communion cup of, xx. 427; communion plate, 440; engraving on paten, 441.
- Hospital, xviii. 166.
- Tripod bronze vessel, foot of, xii. 588.
- Triumphal car of Maximilian, by Albert Dürer (Pl. v.), x. 184.
- Tronton, Ohio, boulder with cup at, xi. 268.
- Trough or vessel, wooden, from crannog in Dowalton Loch, xxiii. 230.
- Trumpet (portion of), from Innermessan, Inch, xxiii. 224.
- Tuack, near Kintore, urn found inverted over burnt bones in stone circle of, xii.

- 349; urn found in stone circle at, xii. 450; urn from stone circle at, xviii. 324.
 Tuack Hill, near Kintore, cinerary urn found at, ii. 305.
 Tullibole, Kinross-shire, sculptured stone at (Pl. iv.), xiii. 316.
 Tullich, sculptured stone from (Pl. vii.), xii. 196.
 Tullichettle, near Comrie, recumbent slab at, xxiii. 355.
 Tummel Bridge, silver brooch found at, xxii. 269.
 Tumuli at Hartlaw, Berwickshire (Pl. viii.), vi. 60; at Torwood, plans and sections of (Pl. xv.), 259.
 Tumulus in Orkney, plan of, ii. 57; on glebe at Eddertoun, Ross-shire, vii. 268; at Burreldales, Aberdeenshire, x. 435.
 Turriff, fresco in St Congan's Church at (Pl. xxvi.), vi. 432.
 Tympanum of—
 Ault Hucknall, Derbyshire, xviii. 441.
 Beckford Church, Gloucestershire, north doorway, xviii. 427.
 — south doorway, xviii. 403.
 Essendine, Rutland, xviii. 405.
 Parwick, Derbyshire, xviii. 398.
 Quenington Church, Gloucestershire, north doorway, xviii. 426.
 — south doorway, xviii. 412.
 Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Somerset, xviii. 434.
- Ury, dolmen at, xii. 662, 663.
 Uddingston, urns found at, xix. 338, 339.
 Uig, Lewis, bee-hive houses in (Pls. xi.-xvii.), iii. 136, 137, 138, 139, 141.
 Ultuna, Sweden, sword-hilt with interlaced work found in grave-mound at, x. 591.
- Underground Buildings—
 Alvey Parish (Pl. iii.), v. 119.
 Callernish, iii. 112.
 Conan, Forfarshire (Pl. xvi.), iv. 492.
 Crichton Mains (Pl. iv.), viii. 107.
 Edinburghshire, viii. 27.
 Eriboll, Sutherlandshire, vii. 121.
- Underground Buildings—
 Mickle Kinord Farm, Aberdeenshire (Pl. xxviii.), ix. 457.
 Middleton, xv. 332.
 Newstead, i. 214, 215; vii. 190; xv. 331, 332.
 Safester, vii. 119.
 Skerrabrae, Orkney (Pl. xxxix.), vii. 202; (Pl. xl.), vii. 204; (Pl. xli.) vii. 206.
 Strathdon (Pl. xiv.), iv. 436.
 Unst, Shetland, stone vessel dugupin, x. 548.
 Unstan, chambered cairn at, xix. 343; urns found in, 346, 347, 348; arrow-heads from, 350; scraper, &c. from, 350, 351.
 Upper Egypt, stone axe from, xiii. 347.
 — mandible of great auk found at Keiss, Caithness, xiii. 79.
 — Snaip, fort at, xxiv. 314.
 — stone of quern found in New Galloway, iv. 417.
 — of quern found in Parish of Fintray, vi. 436.
 — of quern, ornamented, found near Stranraer, xiii. 173.
 Urlar, Aberfeldy, edge of rock with cup-marks at, xviii. 116.
 Urn found at Tuack Hill, near Kintore, ii. 305.
 — found at Montblairy, ii. 346.
 — found in Windy-goul, ii. 421.
 — found at Monikie, ii. 447.
 — found under steeple of Montrose Parish Church, ii. 460.
 — found in cist at Ninewells, and at Murleywell, Forfarshire, v. 81.
 — found in short cist at Ninewells, vi. 216.
 — found in short cist at Broomend, vii. 116, 561.
 — found in Castlehill of Rattray, Aberdeenshire, viii. 183.
 — found in cairn at Meinsie, near Rattray, viii. 183.
 — from cave on Dun Valanree (Pl. x.), ix. 103.

- Urn, small cup-shaped, found at Wester Bucklyvie, Fife, ix. 190.
- small cup-shaped, found at Benachie, ix. 193.
- small cup-shaped, locality unknown, ix. 193.
- small cup-shaped, found in cairn on Hill of Benachie, ix. 196.
- small cup-shaped, found at Killucken, Tyrone, Ireland, ix. 197.
- found at Darnhall, Peeblesshire, x. 43.
- found in Court Hill, Dalry, x. 285.
- found in chambered cairn, Ach-na-Cree, x. 459.
- stone, large, found at Stennis and Stronsay, Orkney, x. 539.
- found at Slap, near Turriff, x. 740.
- found in cist at Oban, xi. 469.
- found in Fair Isle, xi. 531.
- found at Stennis, Orkney, x. 534.
- found at Ramsfort Park, Wexford, Ireland, xii. 61.
- found in cist at Lunan Head, Forfar, xii. 293.
- found inverted over burnt bones in stone circle of Tuack, near Kintore, xii. 349.
- found near cromlech at Kipps, xii. 411.
- found in cairn at Linlathen, xii. 449.
- found in stone circle at Tuack, Kintore, xii. 450.
- found in cist at Broomend, Inverurie, xii. 459.
- of "incense-cup" type, found at Blairgowrie, xii. 624.
- found in cist near Kincardine Castle, xii. 682.
- found at Barnfauld, Beith, xii. 685.
- found in cist at Staunergate, Dundee, xiii. 304.
- from cist at Kennyshillock, Urquhart, xiv. 109.
- from cairn at Stenton, xiv. 220.
- found in cist at Balcalk, Tealing, xiv. 260.
- Urn found at Birseley, Prestonpans, xiv. 279.
- found at Shuttlefield, Lockerbie, xiv. 281.
- found at Craigdhu, North Queensferry, xv. 6.
- found in Island of Rousay, Orkney, xv. 71.
- found in stone circle at Glenballoch, xv. 91.
- found in cairn at Freefield, xv. 193.
- found at Alness, xv. 250.
- from tumulus in Shapinsay, Orkney, xvi. 13.
- found in cist at Parkhill, near Aberdeen, xvi. 69.
- found at Carnousie, Banffshire, xvi. 237.
- found at Quarryford, East Lothian, xvi. 297.
- of drinking-cup type, found at Drem, East Lothian, xvi. 299.
- of drinking-cup type from stone cist at Buckie, xvi. 415.
- found at Stobsheil, Haddingtonshire, xvi. 474.
- found at Seamill, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, xvii. 72.
- found at Tents Muir, Cupar-Fife, xvii. 384.
- found with gold ornaments in Banffshire, xvii. 446, 447.
- (one of group of 22), found at Alloa in 1828, xvii. 449.
- found at Kinneff, xvii. 450.
- found in cist in cairn in parish of Crawford, Lanarkshire, xvii. 451.
- found in cairn at Glenhead, Doune, xvii. 453.
- found at Fyrish, Evanton, Ross-shire, xvii. 454.
- found at Glenforsa, Mull, xvii. 455.
- from stone circles at Tormore, Arran, xvii. 458.

- Urn from chambered cairn at Auchnacree, Argyllshire, xvii. 459.
- found in cist at Balmuick, near Comrie, xviii. 307.
- found in neighbourhood of Kipps, Linlithgowshire, xviii. 311.
- from stone circle, Crichtie, xviii. 322.
- from stone circle, Tuack, xviii. 324.
- found in cist at Bruach, Glenlyon, xix. 40.
- found at Shanwell, xix. 116, 117.
- found at Uddingston, xix. 338, 339.
- from Largie Cairn, xix. 349.
- found near Loch Awe, xx. 73.
- found on Dunion Hill, Jedburgh, xx. 99.
- found at Mawk's Mill, Berwickshire, xx. 100.
- found at Easter Gellybank, Kinross, xx. 143.
- found in cist at Knockankelly, Arran, xx. 170.
- found at Wester Wooden, xx. 339.
- from cist at Dairsie, xxi. 132.
- found at Glenkill, Arran, xxi. 161.
- found at Bankfield, Glenluce, xxi. 186.
- (*portion*), found near *Torhouskie*, Wigtown, xxi. 188.
- found at Cairngaun, Kirkmaiden, xxi. 190.
- found at Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, xxii. 45.
- of drinking-cup type, found at Tents Muir, xxii. 347.
- from Culbin Sands, xxiii. 22.
- from cist at Drummond, Kiltearn, Ross-shire, xxiii. 139.
- sepulchral, from Cairngaun, Kirkmaiden, xxiii. 228.
- found in cist at Corran Ferry, xxiv. 437.
- found at Mill of Marcus, xxiv. 471; bead of greenish paste found in, 471.
- Urns found at Lesmurdie, i. 206.
- Urns, small, iii. 485.
- small, in cairn on Bennachie Hill, v. 18.
- and flint knife found at Kilmartin (Pl. xx.), vi. 340.
- group of, found at Westport-on-the-Tay (Pl. xxii.), vi. 388.
- found at Torran Dubh, near Tain (Pl. xxv.), vi. 418.
- found in tumulus at Eddertoun, vii. 269.
- found at Creich, Fifeshire, vii. 405.
- of stone, found at Orem's Fancy, Stronsay, viii. 350.
- found at Tealing, Forfarshire, viii. 382.
- small cup-shaped, found at Old Pendrith, South Ronaldsay, Orkney, ix. 195.
- small cup-shaped, found at Dunbar, ix. 195.
- found in cairn at Ach-na-Cree (Pl. xxiv.), ix. 413.
- found in Kingsbarns Law, near Crail, x. 244.
- stone, found at Aucorn, Caithness, x. 538.
- found in cairn at Collesie, xii. 444, 458, 460.
- found at Drymmie Wood, Balbirnie, xiii. 108, 109.
- found at Sheriff-flats, Lanarkshire, xiii. 114, 115, 116, 117.
- found at Magdalen Bridge, Joppa, xvi. 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429.
- found at Tayfield, Newport, 1882, 1865, xvii. 272.
- found in cist at Broomend, Inverurie, xvii. 456, 457.
- found in cist at Kincaigie, Little Dunkeld, xix. 333.
- found in chambered cairn at Unstan, xix. 346, 347, 348.
- from cists at Pitreavie, xx. 243, 244.
- from cemetery at Calais Muir, xx. 247, 248, 249, 250, 251.

- Urns found at Mid Torrs, Glenluce, xxi. 183, 184.
 — small cup-shaped, found at Glenluce, xxi. 185.
 — from cists at Zabethy Hill, Inverarity, Forfarshire, xxiv. 9.
 — from Wartle, Aberdeenshire, and Hatton Cairn, Inverarity, Forfarshire, xxiv. 10.
 Urquhart, near Elgin, gold armband found at, ii. 530; stone knife found in parish of, ix. 239, 260; stone arrow-heads found at, ix. 240, 262; stone celt found in, ix. 258; stone hammers found at (Pl. xxi.), ix. 259; stone disc found in parish of, x. 358; bronze pin with enamelled head found in, x. 359; stone-scrapers from, xix. 250; stone arrow-heads from, 251.
- VALAQUI, tigh-lair at (Pl. xxxvii.), vii. 170.
- Vancouver's Island, salmon-spear used by natives of west coast of, viii. 295.
- Vase, clay, pierced with holes, found in mediæval stone coffin at Montrose, xi. 378; found at Castle Hill of Rattray, and at Memsie, Aberdeenshire, 386.
- Vase, terra-cotta, from catacombs at Alexandria, xi. 406; from Alexandria, with St Menas and the Camels, xii. 99.
- Vases, Greek Lykion, i. 49.
 — Roman black ware, dug up at Inveresk, xiii. 269, 276.
- Wayne Castle, Angus, carved panel at, iv. 586.
- Velletri, bronze arrow-head from, xii. 89.
- Vessels, glass, hermetically sealed, i. 197-204; bronze, found in Dowalton Loch, (Pl. x.), vi. 109; small cup-shaped, probably of recent manufacture in the Hebrides, ix. 200; found at Brough, Shetland, xi. 532; clay, found in chambers at Stenabreck, xix. 22; wooden, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 197; wooden, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 221; with pierced sides, small, found in stone coffin at Montrose, xxii. 403.
- Viborg, Jutland, wooden image found in moss near, xv. 174.
- View of exterior of Midcalder Church (Pl. xix.), iii. 165.
 — of interior of Midcalder Church (Pl. xviii.), iii. 160.
 — of wall on Law Hill, Dundee (Pl. xxxv.), iii. 451.
- Views illustrating two days' digging in Sutherlandshire (Pls. xiii., xiv., xv.), v. 242, 244, 246.
 — of Maeshowe, Orkney (Pls. xvi., xvii., xviii.), v. 247, 249.
- Vik, Norway, Viking sword ploughed up at, x. 564.
- Viking sword ploughed up at Vik, Norway, x. 564.
- Villanova, bronze blade found in Necropolis of, x. 444.
- Vitrified ramparts in Bohemia (Pl. xiii.), viii. 158.
- WALL on Law Hill, Dundee (Pl. xxxv.), iii. 451.
- Wallace, Sir William, assumed portrait of, ii. 308.
- Wallace's route in expedition to Glenorchay, sketch map of (Pl. xliii.), vii. 230.
- Walls, Shetland, sink-stones from, xii. 266.
- Walston, Lanarkshire, bronze ball found at, xvi. 148.
- Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire, font at, xviii. 409.
- War-pick, Indian, xvii. 7.
- Warder pieces of chessmen, xxiii. 14.
- Warriston, sun-dial at, xxiv. 227.
- Wartle, Aberdeenshire, urns from, xxiv. 10.
- Water of Leith, sun-dial at, xxiv. 183.

- Water-jar of Roman ware, dug up at Inveresk, xiii. 268.
- Water-mills of Shetland, xx. 260, 264, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277.
- Watten, Caithness, flanged celt found at, xix. 163.
- Waygateshaw, sun-dial at, xxiv. 231.
- Weapons, bronze, from India, x. 691.
- stone, attached to handles, from South Sea Islands; ii. 424.
- Weight, stone, from Barhullion, xxiii. 213.
- Welbsleben, near Mansfield, Saxony, Bronze Age halbard from, xvii. 7.
- Well, Bonar's, Ratho, xvii. 185.
- Holy, St Andrews, xvii. 181.
- St Catherine's, Liberton, xvii. 163.
- St Margaret's, Restalrig, now in Queen's Park, plans of, ii. 143; interior of, 143; xvii. 178.
- St Michael's, Linlithgow, xvii. 176.
- St Mungo's, Glasgow Cathedral, xvii. 183.
- St Ninians, Stirling, xvii. 171.
- St Peter's, Houston, xvii. 165, 166.
- The Lady, Ladywell Street, Glasgow, xvii. 185.
- The Rood, Stenton, Haddingtonshire, xvii. 168.
- near Farm of Letham, Midcalder, at junction of two old kirk roads, xvii. 185.
- at Burghead (Pl. x.), iv. 352; xxiv. 148, 149.
- of the Whooping-Cough, or *Fuaranna-Druidh Chasad*, Killin, xviii. 373.
- Welton, cup-marked stone from, xvi. 104.
- Wemyss communion cup, xx. 437.
- West Cademuir fort, xxi. 20, 21, 22, 24.
- Crawford, fort at, xxiv. 299.
- of Scotland, caldron from, xix. 314.
- Wester Bucklyvie, Fife, small cup-shaped urn found at, ix. 190.
- Litigan, cup-marked stone on hillside above, xx. 42.
- Western Isles, cas-crom or hand-plough from, iii. 463.
- Wester Ord, Invergordon, bent bronze implement found at, viii. 310.
- Wester Wooden, urn found at, xx. 339.
- Westhall, Suffolk, enamelled bronze harness mountings or horse trappings of Celtic style from (Pl. viii.), xx. 396.
- West Kilbride, bone article found in rock shelter at, xiii. 349.
- Kirk, Edinburgh, sun-dial at, xxiv. 170.
- Linton, sun-dial at, xxiv. 184.
- Westminster Abbey, coronation stone and chair at, viii. 98.
- Weston, near Bath, bronze spoons found at (Pl. xviii.), viii. 362; xxiii. 236, 237.
- Westport-on-the-Tay, group of urns found at (Pl. xxii.), vi. 388.
- Westray Island, Orkney, bronze scabbard tip, silver-plated, found in, vii. 355.
- comb found in grave at, x. 553.
- sheath-mounting found in grave in, x. 573.
- iron key of Viking time from grave in, x. 574.
- oval bowl-shaped brooch and Celtic penannular brooch from Viking grave in, xiv. 87, 88.
- portion of bottom of glass vessel found in cist in, xx. 138.
- Whetstone found on Knockneen, Wigtownshire, xii. 120; found in Ayrshire, xii. 120; found with sword in tumulus in Island of Eigg, xii. 589; perforated for suspension, found in tumulus in Eigg, xii. 593; with stone axe lying in its hollow from Stoneykirk, Wigtownshire, xv. 263; found at Lismore and Coupar-Angus, xxii. 8; found with urn and bronze dagger-blade at Glenluce, xxii. 67; found in grave at Skail, Orkney, xxii. 285; stone, from Knockneen, xxiii. 219.
- White Bridge, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, remains at, xvi. 483.

- Whiteburn Moss, Berwickshire, wooden structures discovered in, viii. 16, 17.
- White Caterthun, Forfarshire, cup-marked stone at, xvi. 109.
- cattle of Hamilton, ix. 603.
- Whitecleuch, parish of Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, terminal link of silver chain found at, xiv. 224 ; ring of chain found at, xv. 63 ; terminal link of silver chain found at, xviii. 243.
- White Cow Wood Stone Circle, xix. 373.
- Whitehill, Lamington, fort at, xxiv. 308.
- Whitehouse, sun-dial at, xxiv. 253.
- Whiteleys, Stranraer, bronze dagger-blade found at, vii. 423 ; xiv. 136.
- White ox from Hamilton, skull of, ix. 612, 614.
- Whiteside fort, xxi. 39, 40, 41.
- Whithorn, inscribed stone at, ix. 578 ; bronze swords from, xxiii. 223 ; wooden effigy found in moss near, xxiii. 231.
- Priory, Wigtonshire, font at, xxi. 382.
- Whitrig Bog, Berwickshire, skull of elk (*Cervus alces*) found in, ix. 300.
- — teeth of elk found in, ix. 304.
- Whorl, bone, found at Birkle Hills, vii. 50 ; stone, ornamented, for distaff, found near Roslin, ix. 548 ; leaden, for "imps," xv. 149 ; bone, from Airieoland crannog, xxiii. 231.
- Wigtownshire, bronze sword, needle, pin, and brooch from, xiv. 139, 140.
- William de Laudre, seal of, xx. 60.
- the Lion, short single-cross type of penny of, xii. 278.
- Williestruther Loch, Roxburghshire, elk's skull found at, ix. 327.
- Window-sill, carved, at Hatton House, xi. 137.
- Window-sill of church, with basin-shaped hollow, xiv. 108.
- Windy-goul, cinerary urn found in, ii. 421.
- Wire, bronze looped, from Mid Torrs, Glenluce, xiv. 141.
- knitted silver, found at Croy, Inverness-shire, xx. 95.
- Wirksworth Church, Derbyshire, font at, xviii. 397.
- Witch's Stone, Tormain Hill, Ratho, xvi. 81.
- Woman of Bussahir in the Himalayas, wearing dress of single piece fastened with large brooch (Pl. xxv.), ix. 420.
- Wood, pieces of, carved with late Celtic pattern (obverse), found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 235, 236.
- beams of, from Barhapple crannog, xxiii. 229.
- box of, with Celtic ornamentation, found in Moss in Birsay, Orkney, xx. 48.
- candlesticks of, from Galloway, xxii. 114.
- canoe of, found in Castle Loch, Closeburn, vi. 435.
- collection box of, or offerand stok, xx. 51.
- comb of, found in lake-dwelling at Ledaig, x. 82, 460.
- dish of, full of butter (oval), found in bog at Yell, Shetland, xxii. 270.
- dish of butter found in bog near Cunnister, xxiii. 433.
- drinking-cup of, from Ireland, ii. 35.
- effigy of, found in moss near Whithorn, xxiii. 231.
- lake-dwelling of, at Loch of the Clans, plan of (Pl. xxii.), v. 332.
- image of, from Ballachulish Peat Moss, xv. 162.
- — found in moss near Viborg, Jutland, xv. 174.
- — found in moss at Alt Frisach, Mark-Brandenburg, xv. 174.
- implement of, portion of, from Barhapple crannog, xxiii. 229.
- implements of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 222, 223, 224, 225.

- Wood, lock of, from North Ronaldsay, Orkney, xiv. 157.
 — from St Kilda, xiv. 153.
 — from Harris, xiv. 160.
 — from Egypt, xiv. 161.
 — from Persia, xiv. 162.
 — from Norway, xvii. 440.
 — locks of, from Harris, Snizort, and Farøe Isles, xiv. 159.
 — from China, two, xvii. 441, 443.
 — lock and key of, from North Ronaldsay, xix. 21.
 — paddle of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 226.
 — panelling of, from Montrose (Pl. i.), xvi. 61, 62, 63.
 — shield of, found in Blair-Drummond Moss, ix. 187.
 — spade of, from old coal mine near Glasgow, v. 187.
 — found in old coal mine near Glasgow, xi. 408.
 — stave of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 198.
 — structures of, discovered in moss of Whiteburn, Berwickshire, viii. 16, 17.
 — tablet of, commemorative of James VI.'s visit to Tönsberg, xi. 463.
 — vessel of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 197.
 — vessels of, found in Lochlee crannog, xiii. 221.
 — quaich-like vessel of, from Kirkchrist, xxiii. 230.
- Wood, vessel or trough of, from crannog in Dowalton Loch, xxiii. 230.
 Woodhall, sun-dial at, xxiv. 229.
 Woodhouselee, sun-dial at, xxiv. 210.
 Woollen fabric from moss of Haraldskjær, Jutland, xiv. 81.
 Wormius, Olaus, figure of great auk from xiii. 97.
- YARHOUSE, Caithness, passage and chamber of long cairn at, vii. 482; long cairns at (Pl. ix.), vii. 483; beads of lignite found with turn in long cairn at, vii. 498; reindeer horns, portions of, from broch at, viii. 199; viii. 203; bronze brooch (inscribed) found with human bones in broch of, ix. 244; stone beads found in cist in horned long cairn at, ix. 246; broch of, xii. 334.
- Yarrow Kirk, ring of cannel coal found near, ii. 484; inscribed stone near (Pl. xviii.), iv. 524; cannel coal ring found near, vi. 62; stone ring found near, ix. 538; sun-dial at, xxiv. 166.
- Yell, Shetland, oval wooden dish full of butter, found in bog at, xxii. 270.
- Yetholm, Roxburghshire, bronze shields found in 1837 near (Pl. iv.), v. 165.
- Yoke for oxen found near Shapinshay, Orkney, vi. 398.
- Young, Sir Peter, portrait of (Pl. xiii.), iv. 427.
- Yunan, stone implement from, xxii. 141.
- ZABOTHY HILL, Inverarity, Forfarshire, urns from cists at, xxiv. 9.